Über dieses Buch

Dies ist ein digitales Exemplar eines Buches, das seit Generationen in den Regalen der Bibliotheken aufbewahrt wurde, bevor es von Google im Rahmen eines Projekts, mit dem die Bücher dieser Welt online verfügbar gemacht werden sollen, sorgfältig gescannt wurde.

Das Buch hat das Urheberrecht überdauert und kann nun öffentlich zugänglich gemacht werden. Ein öffentlich zugängliches Buch ist ein Buch, das niemals Urheberrechten unterlag oder bei dem die Schutzfrist des Urheberrechts abgelaufen ist. Ob ein Buch öffentlich zugänglich ist, kann von Land zu Land unterschiedlich sein. Öffentlich zugängliche Bücher sind unser Tor zur Vergangenheit und stellen ein geschichtliches, kulturelles und wissenschaftliches Vermögen dar, das häufig nur schwierig zu entdecken ist.

Gebrauchsspuren, Anmerkungen und andere Randbemerkungen, die im Originalband enthalten sind, finden sich auch in dieser Datei – eine Erinnerung an die lange Reise, die das Buch vom Verleger zu einer Bibliothek und weiter zu Ihnen hinter sich gebracht hat.

Nutzungsrichtlinien

Google ist stolz, mit Bibliotheken in partnerschaftlicher Zusammenarbeit öffentlich zugängliches Material zu digitalisieren und einer breiten Masse zugänglich zu machen. Öffentlich zugängliche Bücher gehören der Öffentlichkeit, und wir sind nur ihre Hüter. Nichtsdestotrotz ist diese Arbeit kostspielig. Um diese Ressource weiterhin zur Verfügung stellen zu können, haben wir Schritte unternommen, um den Missbrauch durch kommerzielle Parteien zu verhindern. Dazu gehören technische Einschränkungen für automatisierte Abfragen.

Wir bitten Sie um Einhaltung folgender Richtlinien:

+ *Nutzung der Dateien zu nichtkommerziellen Zwecken* Wir haben Google Buchsuche für Endanwender konzipiert und möchten, dass Sie diese Dateien nur für persönliche, nichtkommerzielle Zwecke verwenden.

+ *Keine automatisierten Abfragen* Senden Sie keine automatisierten Abfragen irgendwelcher Art an das Google-System. Wenn Sie Recherchen über maschinelle Übersetzung, optische Zeichenerkennung oder andere Bereiche durchführen, in denen der Zugang zu Text in großen Mengen nützlich ist, wenden Sie sich bitte an uns. Wir fördern die Nutzung des öffentlich zugänglichen Materials für diese Zwecke und können Ihnen unter Umständen helfen.

+ *Beibehaltung von Google-Markenelementen* Das "Wasserzeichen" von Google, das Sie in jeder Datei finden, ist wichtig zur Information über dieses Projekt und hilft den Anwendern weiteres Material über Google Buchsuche zu finden. Bitte entfernen Sie das Wasserzeichen nicht.

+ *Bewegen Sie sich innerhalb der Legalität* Unabhängig von Ihrem Verwendungszweck müssen Sie sich Ihrer Verantwortung bewusst sein, sicherzustellen, dass Ihre Nutzung legal ist. Gehen Sie nicht davon aus, dass ein Buch, das nach unserem Dafürhalten für Nutzer in den USA öffentlich zugänglich ist, auch für Nutzer in anderen Ländern öffentlich zugänglich ist. Ob ein Buch noch dem Urheberrecht unterliegt, ist von Land zu Land verschieden. Wir können keine Beratung leisten, ob eine bestimmte Nutzung eines bestimmten Buches gesetzlich zulässig ist. Gehen Sie nicht davon aus, dass das Erscheinen eines Buchs in Google Buchsuche bedeutet, dass es in jeder Form und überall auf der Welt verwendet werden kann. Eine Urheberrechtsverletzung kann schwerwiegende Folgen haben.

Über Google Buchsuche

Das Ziel von Google besteht darin, die weltweiten Informationen zu organisieren und allgemein nutzbar und zugänglich zu machen. Google Buchsuche hilft Lesern dabei, die Bücher dieser Welt zu entdecken, und unterstützt Autoren und Verleger dabei, neue Zielgruppen zu erreichen. Den gesamten Buchtext können Sie im Internet unter `http://books.google.com` durchsuchen.

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

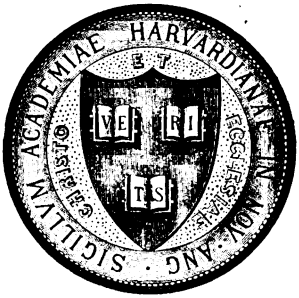
Google™ books

https://books.google.com

Digitized by Google

3 2044 106 357 429

F142
W52



HARVARD UNIVERSITY

LIBRARY

OF THE

GRAY HERBARIUM

Received 25 February 1911

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE ENGLISH FLORA:

OR, A

CATALOGUE

OF

Trees, Shrubs, Plants *and* Fruits,

NATIVES as well as EXOTICS,

Cultivated, for Uſe or Ornament, in the

Engliſh Nurſeries, Greenhouſes and Stoves,

Arranged according to the Linnæan Syſtem;

WITH

The LATIN Trivial, and common ENGLISH Names,

And an *Engliſh* Index referring to the *Latin* Names.

ALSO,

A General Catalogue of SEEDS,

FOR THE

Kitchen-Garden, Flower-Garden, Graſs-Lands, *&c.*

USUALLY RAISED FOR SALE,

AND

Thoſe annually imported from AMERICA.

Hic ver purpureum, varios hic flumina circum
Fundit humus flores. VIRG. Ecl. 9.

By RICHARD WESTON, Eſq;
AUTHOR OF THE UNIVERSAL BOTANIST, *&c.*

LONDON:
Printed for the AUTHOR:
And Sold by J. MILLAN, *Whitehall*; ROBSON and Co. *New Bond-Street*;
T. CARNAN, *St. Paul's Church-Yard*; E. and C. DILLY, in the *Poultry*;
And by all the NURSERYMEN and SEEDSMEN in *England*.
MDCCLXXV.
[Price 3s. 6d. in boards, 4s. 6d. bound.]

Digitized by Google

Feb. 25, 1911
Gray Herbarium
Harvard University.

Digitized by Google

TO

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE

JOHN,

EARL OF BUTE,

LORD MOUNT-STUART,

KNIGHT OF THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER,

RANGER OF RICHMOND PARK,

A GOVERNOR OF THE CHARTER-HOUSE,

ONE OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM,

CHANCELLOR OF THE

MARISCHAL COLLEGE AT ABERDEEN,

AND

ONE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE

PRIVY COUNCIL.

My Lord,

THE great encouragement, Botany has received from the Nobility of this kingdom, entitles us to boaſt a ſuperiority, in this uſeful and entertaining ſcience,

Digitized by Google

ſcience, over all the other countries of Europe united, by the noble collections of Plants in the reſpective Gardens of England, which will do immortal honour to the good taſte and zeal of the Cultivators.

To the credit of YOUR LORDSHIP'S NAME, it is univerſally allowed, that no one has contributed more than You, to give England this flattering aſcendency, in an art that equally contributes to accompliſh the Member of Society and the Gentleman; and ſhould more of the Nobility be diſpoſed to follow YOUR LORDSHIP'S laudable example, in an extenſive Culture of Plants both curious and uſeful, Great-Britain might ſhortly claim the excluſive honour of uniting, in her Gardens, the native beauties of every part of the globe.

The

Digitized by Google

DEDICATION.

The motive of my ambition in inſcribing this little work to YOUR LORDSHIP is very obvious. It is to have an opportunity of paying you that homage, which I cannot but look upon as the duty of every writer on my ſubject, to pay a Nobleman, who has beſtowed ſo much attention upon it. Poſſibly, YOUR LORDSHIP may not think this undertaking totally unuſeful, as I have compriſed in a ſmall compaſs, a Catalogue of the Vegetable Beauties contained in our Gardens; and, ſhould the preſent taſte of arranging the Plants at Kew be followed, the plan will be greatly facilitated by exhibiting at one view, all the Varieties that can be collected.

I am, MY LORD,

With the moſt profound Reſpect,

Your Lordſhip's

moſt humble and obedient Servant,

Richard Weſton.

London, Dec. 13, 1775.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INTRODUCTION.

THE great variety of curious Plants now cultivated in the Engliſh Nurſeries and Gardens, and which are annually increaſing in number, requires that there ſhould be one general Catalogue of them, to inform thoſe Gentlemen, who are making Collections of Plants, what the United Nurſeries of England contain; for it cannot be ſuppoſed that any one Nurſery, however copious, can have every Plant which is cultivated: beſides, this will certainly create an ambition, both in Gentlemen and Nurſerymen, to increaſe their collections.

This Catalogue, it is preſumed, will be of uſe to every Gentleman, who has a large collection of Plants, as it will enable him with a very little trouble, by marking in his Book, to form a Catalogue of all the Plants which he

Digitized by Google

he has; nor will it be an unuſeful companion to thoſe, who viſit Kew and Chelſea Gardens, ſince the Plants are there arranged after the Linnæan ſyſtem; and this will give the Engliſh names.

To the Nurſerymen, it will ſave the trouble and expence of printing Catalogues of what they have to ſell; for, although this United Catalogue will undoubtedly contain more Varieties than are in any one Nurſery, yet in two or three books kept for their own uſe, to ſhew their cuſtomers, they can eaſily croſs out thoſe varieties which they do not cultivate; but at the ſame time it will inform Gentlemen of ſuch varieties, and perhaps induce them to purchaſe the Plants.

To the Seedſmen, it will be of ſimilar uſe and convenience as to the Nurſerymen, to ſhew what Seeds are uſually raiſed for ſale.

As every one now arranges his Plants by the Linnæan names, it was judged proper to add the Claſs and Order each Plant belongs to, with the Latin trivial, beſides the common Engliſh

Digitized by Google

Engliſh names, to make the trivial names of Linnæus familiar to the young Botaniſt, and be of more general utility.

A mark † is affixed to thoſe Plants which have been but lately introduced into England, or ſuch as are not at preſent plentiful enough to be ſold, to ſave both Gentlemen and Nurſerymen, the trouble of enquiring after them.

The correſpondence of any Gentleman, Nurſeryman, or Seedſman, who will be ſo obliging as to communicate to the Author, an account of any varieties in their collection, not inſerted here, will be eſteemed a very particular favour; as an Appendix ſhall be publiſhed of ſuch, when they amount to a ſufficient number, and given *gratis* to the purchaſers of this Catalogue.

* * * * *

In the mean time, while the work has been printing, the Author has diſcovered ſeveral Plants, omitted by him: he has therefore inſerted them at the end of the work, to ſave the trouble to any of his correſpondents concerning them,

Digitized by Google

them, until the Appendix is printed, when they will be more fully inſerted.

It has been very difficult to aſcertain properly the cultivated varieties of ſeveral of the Kitchen-Garden Plants, particularly the Peas and Beans, the ſame ſort frequently paſſing under different names: however imperfect, therefore, that part may appear to ſome, it has not been for want of care or attention, but only on account of the difficulty of ſelecting the proper ones, for fear of inſerting the ſame ſort twice under a different name.

The Appendix is intended to be publiſhed in June, and given *gratis*; the Author therefore requeſts, that thoſe who have diſcovered any omiſſions will be ſo obliging as to communicate them to him before that time, and to omit binding of their books till they receive the Appendix.

An ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT is alſo intended to be publiſhed, giving an account of any new Plants introduced into England, with a Botanical Deſcription of them; the correſpondence, therefore,

Digitized by Google

fore, of any Gentleman, Nurſeryman, Seedſman, or Gardener, giving an account of ſuch, and where they can be procured, will be eſteemed a particular favour; and if a Drawing be ſent, it ſhall be paid for with great pleaſure, by directing to the Author, to the care of Mr. MILLAN, Bookſeller, at Whitehall.

Digitized by Google

ERRATA.

Page	7	Fig. 13 and 14.	*for* Laudanum, *read* Labdanum.
	9	Fig. 4.	*for* Amerian, *r.* American.
	10	No. 39.	*for* Cyprès, *r.* Cypre.
	17	Fig. 6, 50, 51,	*for* Bloatched, *r.* Blotched.
	23	No. 89.	*for* Single-flowered, *r.* one-flowered,
	25	No. 99.	*for* Piſtachia, *r.* Piſtacia.
			for Piſtacia, *r.* Piſtachia.
	39	Fig. 6.	*blot out*, or Tea-Sage,
	47	No. 1.	*for* Dydinamia, *r.* Didynamia.
	56	No. 36.	*for* Abſynthium, *r.* Abſinthium.
	69	No. 82.	*for* Altemate, *r.* Alternate.
	74	No. 103.	*for* Artichauk, *r.* Artichaut.
	76	No. 110.	*for* enneaphyllus, *r.* enneaphylla.
			for pentaphyllus, *r.* pentaphylla.
	80	Fig. 2.	*for* monænthus, *r.* monanthum.
	88	Fig. 4.	*for* Golding, *r.* Golden.
	89	Fig. 3.	*for* divariegatus, *r.* divaricatus.
	96	No. 186.	*for* Monodelphia, *r.* Monadelphia.
	97	Fig. 9.	*for* Bloatched, *r.* Blotched.
	105	No. 223.	*for* Ocimum, *r.* Ocymum.
	108	No. 235,	*for* Piony, *r.* Peony.
	119	Fig. 3.	*for* britannicus, *r.* Britannica.
	121	Fig. 9.	*for* Hynoides, *r.* Hypnoides.
	142	No. 26.	*for* King's-pear, *r.* King's-ſpear,
	193	Fig. 1.	*for* phoenicia, *r.* phœnicea.
	206		*for* Veronica, ſpiacta, *r.* ſpicata.
	207 and 210		*for* Robinia, coccinea, *r.* hiſpida.
	211		*for* Prinus, *r.* Prinos.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS OF THE WORK.

CHAP.		Page
1.	Hardy Trees and Shrubs, cultivated in the open Ground	1
2.	Hardy Herbaceous Plants	47
3.	Greenhouſe Plants	137
4.	Stove Plants	177
5.	Annual, Biennial, and Perennial Flower-Seeds	199
6.	Seeds, Acorns, Berries, Cones, *&c.* of Foreſt-Trees, Evergreens, American Trees, and Flowering-Shrubs	207
7.	Seeds and Plants for the Kitchen-Garden	212
8.	Seeds, Plants, and Roots, for the improving of Land, for Manufactures, feeding of Cattle, *&c.*	217
9.	Catalogue of Fruits cultivated in England, and of Fruits, Natives of Great-Britain and Ireland	220
10.	An Engliſh Index referring to the Latin Names of the Plants	227

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CHAP. I.

HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS,

Cultivated in the open Ground.

1. ACER.

MAPLE-TREE,——(In French)—ERABLE.

Lin. Gen. Plant. 1155. Polygamia Monoecia. Claſſis 23. Ordo 1.

1. campeſtre. Small Maple.
2. creticum. Cretan Maple.
3. monſpeſſulanum. Montpelier Maple.
4. Negundo. Virginian Aſh-leaved Maple.
5. Opalus. Italian Maple, or Opalus.
6. penſylvanicum. Penſylvanian Maple.
7. Platanoides. - - 1. Plane-tree-leaved Norway Maple.
8. *Plat. laciniatum.* - 2. Jagged-leaved Norway Maple.
9. *Plat. variegatum.* - 3. Variegated Norway Maple.
10. Pſeudo-Platanus. - 1. Sycamore or Greater Maple.
11. *Pſ. Plat. variegatus* 2. Variegated Sycamore.
12. rubrum. - - - 1. Scarlet-flowering Virginian Maple.
13. *pallidè rubrum* - 2. Sir Charles Wager's Maple.
14. ſaccharinum. American Sugar Maple.
15. tataricum. Tartarian Maple.

2. ÆSCULUS.

HORSE-CHESNUT-TREE,——(Fr.)—Maronier d'Inde.

L. G. Pl. 462. Heptandria Monogynia. Cl. 7. Ord. 1.

1. Hippocaſtanum. Horſe-Cheſnut-tree.
2. *Hip. albo-variegatum.* White-ſtriped Horſe-Cheſnut-tree.
3. *Hip. luteo-variegatum.* Yellow-ſtriped Horſe-Cheſnut-tree.
4. *Hip. flavum.* Yellow-flowering Horſe-Cheſnut-tree
5. Pavia. Scarlet-flowering Horſe-Cheſnut tree.

Digitized by Google

3. AMORPHA.

BASTARD INDIGO,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 861. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. fruticosa. Bastard Indigo.

4. AMYGDALUS.

ALMOND-TREE,——(Fr.)—Amandier.

L. G. Pl. 619. Icosandria Monogynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 1.

1. communis - - 1. Common Bitter Almond-tree.
2. *dulcis.* - - - 2. Sweet Almond-tree.
3. *alba.* - - - - - 3. White-flowering Almond-tree.
†4. orientalis. Silvery-leaved Eastern Almond-tree.
5. nana. - - - - - 1. Dwarf Almond-tree.
6. *nana plena.* - - 2. Double-flowering Dwarf Almond.
†7. Amygdalo-Persica. Peach-bearing Almond-tree.
†8. chinensis. Chinese Almond-tree.

AMYGDALUS-PERSICA.

PEACH-TREE,——(Fr.)—Pecher.

1. vulgaris. - - 1. Peach-tree.
2. *plena.* - - - 2. Double-flowering Peach-tree.
3. *nana.* - - - 3. Dwarf Orleans Peach-tree.

5. ANDROMEDA.

ANDROMEDA,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 549. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. arborea. Tree Andromeda.
2. axillaris. Axillary-flowered Andromeda.
3. calyculata. Calyculated Andromeda.
4. dabœcia. Irish Whorts, or Cantabrian And.
5. ferruginea. Iron-coloured Andromeda.
6. globulifera. Globular Andromeda.
7. lucida. Shining-leaved Andromeda.
8. mariana. Ovate-leaved Andromeda.
9. myrtifolia. Myrtle-leaved Andromeda.
10. paniculata. Paniculated Andromeda.
11. pilulifera. Pill-shaped Andromeda.
12. Polifolia. Rosemary-leaved Andromeda.
13. racemosa. Branching Andromeda.

Digitized by Google

6. ANNONA.

ANNONA, or CUSTARD-APPLE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 693. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. triloba. Carolina Annona, or Papaw-tree.
2. glabra. Smooth Annona.

7. ARALIA.

ARALIA, or BERRY-BEARING ANGELICA,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 386. Pentandria Pentagynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 5.

1. arboreſcens. Tree Aralia.
2. nudicaulis. Naked-ſtalked Aralia.
3. ſpinoſa. Prickly Aralia, or Angelica-tree.

8. ARBUTUS.

STRAWBERRY-TREE, or ARBUTUS, (Fr.) Arbouſier.

L. G. Pl. 552. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. Unedo. - - - 1. Arbutus or Strawberry-tree.
2. *Unedo duplex.* - - 2. Double-flowering Arbutus.
3. *Unedo rubra.* - - 3. Red-flowering Arbutus.
†4. *Unedo bacciflava.* - 4. Yellow-berried Arbutus.
5. Andrachne. Eaſtern Strawberry-tree or Andrachne
6. Uva Urſi. Bear-berry.
7. alpina. Alpine Arbutus.

9. ARISTOLOCHIA.

BIRTHWORT,——(Fr.)—Ariſtoloche.

L. G. Pl. 1022. Gynandria Hexandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 5.

1. arboreſcens. Tree Birth-wort.

10. ARTEMISIA-ABROTANUM.

SOUTHERNWOOD,——(Fr.)—Auronne.

L. G. Pl. 945. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. Abrotanum. Southernwood.
2. humile. Dwarf Southernwood.

ARTEMISIA-ABSINTHIUM.

WORMWOOD,——(Fr.)—Abſinte.

1. arboreſcens. Tree Wormwood.

Digitized by Google

11. ASCYRUM.

SAINT PETER'S WORT.

L. G. Pl. 903. Polyadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 18. Ord. 3.

1. Crux Andreæ. St. Peter's Wort.

12. ASTRAGALUS-TRAGACANTHA.

GOAT'S-THORN, (Fr.) Barbe-Renarde.

L. G. Pl. 892. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. Tragacantha Goat's-thorn.

13. ATRIPLEX.

SEA PURSLANE-TREE, (Fr.) Pourpier de Mer.

L. G. Pl. 1153. Polygamia Monoecia. Cl. 6. Ord. 2.

1. Halimus. Sea Purſlane-tree.

14. AZALEA.

AZALEA.

L. G. Pl. 212. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. nudiflora - - 1. Red Azalea.
2. *nudiflora ſerotina* - 2. Late Red Azalea.
3. viſcoſa - - - 1. White Azalea.
4. *viſcoſa ſerotina* - 2. Late White Azalea.
5. procumbens. Alpine Azalea.

15. BACCHARIS.

PLOUGHMAN'S SPIKENARD and GROUNDSEL-TREE, (Fr.) Bacchante.

L. G. Pl. 949. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. Halimifolia. Groundſel-tree.

16. BERBERIS.

BERBERRY-TREE,——(Fr.)—Epine-vinette.

L. G. Pl. 442. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. vulgaris. - - - 1. Berberry-tree.
2. *vulg. enuclea.* - - 2. Stoneleſs Berberry-tree.
3. *vulg. alba.* - - 3. White-fruited Berberry-tree.
4. canadenſis. Canadian Berberry-tree.

Digitized by Google

17. BETULA.

BIRCH-TREE,——(Fr.)—Aune.

L. G. Pl. 1052. Monoecia Tetrandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 4.

1. alba. Birch-tree.
2. canadenſis. Canadian Birch-tree.
3. lenta. Poplar-leaved Virginian Birch-tree.
4. nana. Dwarf Birch-tree.
5. nigra. Black Virginian Birch-tree.

BETULA-ALNUS.

ALDER-TREE,——(Fr.)

1. Alnus. Alder-tree.
2. glutinoſa. Turkey Alder-tree.
3. incana. Hoary-leaved Alder-tree.

18. BIGNONIA.

TRUMPET-FLOWER or SCARLET JESSAMINE, (Fr.) Bignonſa.

L. G. Pl. 759. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. Catalpa. Trumpet-flower or Catalpa.
2. radicans. - - 1. Aſh-leaved Bignonia.
3. *radicans minor.* - 2. Small-flowered Bignonia.
4. ſempervirens. Evergreen Bignonia.
5. Unguis Cati. Four-leaved Bignonia.

19. BUXUS.

BOX-TREE,——(Fr.)—Buis.

L. G. Pl. 1053. Monoecia Tetrandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 4.

1. arboreſcens - - 1. Box-tree.
2. *aureo-variegata* - 2. Gold-ſtriped Box-tree.
3. *argentata* - - 3. Silver-edged Box-tree.
4. *aurata* - - - 4. Gold-edged Box-tree.
5. *anguſtifolia* - - 5. Narrow-leaved Box-tree.
6. *anguſtifolia-aurata* 6. Gold-edged narrow-leaved Box-tree.
7. *aureo-notata* - - 7. Gold-tipped Box-tree.
8. *ſuffruticoſa* - - 8. Dwarf Box,
9. *ſuffrut. variegata* - 9. Striped Dwarf Box.
10. *myrtifolia* - - 10. Myrtle-leaved Box-tree.

Digitized by Google

20. CALYCANTHUS.

L. G. Pl. 639. Icosandria Polygynia. Cl. 21. Ord. 5.

1. florida - - - 1. Carolinian Allspice.
2. *florida nana* - - 2. Dwarf Carolinian Allspice.

21. CARPINUS.

HORNBEAM,——(Fr.)—Charme.

L. G. Pl. 1073. Monoecia Polyandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 8.

1. Betulus - - - 1. Hornbeam.
2. *Bet. aureo-variegata* 2. Gold-striped Hornbeam.
3. orientalis. Eastern Hornbeam.
4. Ostrya. Hop Hornbeam.
5. virginiana. Virginian Hornbeam.

22. CASSINE.

CASHIOBERRY BUSH, or SOUTH-SEA TEA-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 371. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. Peragua. South-Sea Tea-tree.

23. CEANOTHUS.

CEANOTHUS, or NEW-JERSEY TEA-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 267. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Americana. New-Jersey Tea-tree or Ceanothus.

24. CELASTRUS.

STAFF-TREE, or CELASTRUS.

L. G. Pl. 270. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. scandens. Climbing Staff-tree.
2. bullatus. Round-leaved Staff-tree.

25. CELTIS.

LOTE, or NETTLE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Micoulier.

L. G. Pl. 1143. Polygamia Monoecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1.

1. australis. European black-fruited Nettle-tree.
2. occidentalis. American purple-fruited Nettle-tree.
3. orientalis. Eastern yellow-fruited Nettle-tree.

Digitized by Google

26. CEPHALANTHUS.

AMERICAN BUTTON-WOOD-TREE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 113. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. occidentalis. American Button-wood-tree.

27. CERCIS.

JUDAS-TREE,——(Fr.)—Guainier.

L. G. Pl. 510. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. canadenſis. Canadian Judas-tree.
2. Siliquaſtrum - - 1. European Judas-tree.
3. *Siliquaſtrum album* 2. White-flowered Judas-tree.

28. CHIONANTHUS.

FRINGE, or SNOWDROP-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 21. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. virginica. Fringe, or Snowdrop-tree.

29. CISTUS.

CISTUS, or ROCK ROSE,——(Fr.)—Ciſte.

L. G. Pl. 673. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. albidus. White-leaved Ciſtus.
2. appenninus. German Dwarf Ciſtus.
3. brevifolius. Small-leaved Ciſtus.
4. cordifolius. Heart-ſhaped-leaved Ciſtus.
5. creticus. Cretan Ciſtus.
6. criſpus. Curled-leaved Ciſtus.
7. halimifolius - - 1. Sea-Purſlane-leaved Ciſtus.
8. *halimifolius anguſtus* 2. Narrow Sea-Purſlane-leaved Ciſtus.
9. Helianthemum. Dwarf Ciſtus.
10. hiſpanicus. Spaniſh Ciſtus.
11. incanus - - - 1. Hoary-leaved Ciſtus.
12. *incanus longifolius* 2. Long-hoary-leaved Ciſtus.
13. ladaniferus. - - 1. Laudanum-bearing Ciſtus.
14. *ladaniferus maculatus* 2. Spotted Laudanum-bearing Ciſtus.
15. laurifolius. Laurel-leaved Ciſtus.
16. libanotis. Spaniſh narrow-leaved Ciſtus.
17. luſitanicus. Portugal Ciſtus.
18. monſpelienſis - - 1. Montpelier Ciſtus

Digitized by Google

19. *monſpelienſis oleæfol.* 2. Montpelier Olive-leaved Ciſtus.
20. piloſus, Hairy-leaved Ciſtus.
21. populifolius. Poplar-leaved Ciſtus.
22. ſalicifolius - - - 1. Willow-leaved Ciſtus.
23. *ſalicifolius maculatus* 2. Spotted-flowered Willow-leaved Ciſt.
24. ſalvifolius, Sage-leaved Ciſtus.

30. CLEMATIS.

VIRGIN'S BOWER, CLIMBER or TRAVELLER'S JOY, (F.) Clematite.

L. G. Pl. 696. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. canadenſis. Canadian Virgin's Bower.
2. criſpa, Curled Virgin's Bower.
3. orientalis. Eaſtern Virgin's Bower.
4. ſibirica, Siberian Virgin's Bower.
5. Viorna. Carolinian Virgin's Bower.
6. Vitalba. Wild Traveller's Joy.
7. Viticella - - - 1. Blue or Purple Virgin's Bower.
8. *Viticella rubra* - 2. Red Virgin's Bower.
9. *Viticella plena* - 3. Double Purple Virgin's Bower.

31. CLETHRA.

CLETHRA,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 553. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. alnifolia - - - - 1. Clethra,
2. *alnifolia anguſtifolia* 2. Narrow-leaved Clethra.

32. CNEORUM.

WIDOW-WAIL,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 48. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

1. tricoccum, Widow-Wail.

33. COLUTEA.

BLADDER SENA,——(Fr.)—Baguenaudier.

L. G. Pl. 880. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. arboreſcens. Bladder Sena.
2. arboreſ. integerrima. Entire-leaved Bladder Sena.
3. Iſtria. Yellow-flowered Bladder Sena.
4. orientalis. Oriental or Pocock's Bladder Sena.

Digitized by Google

34. CORIARIA.

MYRTLE-LEAVED SUMACH,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 1129. Dioecia Decandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 9.

1. myrtifolia. Myrtle-leaved Sumach.

35. CORNUS.

CORNELIAN CHERRY, or DOGWOOD,—(Fr.)—Cournouiller.

L. G. Pl. 149. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. mascula - - -	1.	Cornelian Cherry.
2. *mascula alba* - -	2.	White-fruited Cornelian Cherry.
3. alba.		Newfoundland Dogwood.
4. amomum.		Blue-berried American Dogwood.
5. anguſtifolia.		Narrow-leaved American Dogwood.
6. florida.		Virginian red-twigged Dogwood.
7. nova-belgica.		New-Holland Dogwood.
8. ſanguinea - -	1.	Engliſh Dogwood, or Cornel-tree.
9. *ſanguinea variegata*	2.	Striped-leaved Cornel-tree.

36. CORONILLA.

CORONILLA, or JOINTED-PODDED COLUTEA.

L. G. Pl. 883. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 4.

1. hiſpanica. Jointed-podded Colutea.
2. Emerus. Scorpion Sena.

37. CORYLUS.

HAZEL, or NUT-TREE,——(Fr.)

L. G. Pl. 1074. Monoecia Polyandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 8.

1. avellana - - -	1.	Hazel or Nut-tree.
2. *avellana ſativa* -	2.	Filbert-tree.
3. Colurna.		Byzantine Nut-tree.
4. cornuta.		Amerian Cuckold Nut-tree.
5. tranſylvanica.		Tranſylvanian Nut-tree.

38. CRATÆGUS.

WILD SERVICE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Alizier.

L. G. Pl. 622. Icoſandria Digynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 2.

1. Aria. White Bean-tree, or White leaf-tree.
2. Azarolus. Azarole.

Digitized by Google

3. coccinea.		Virginian Cockſpur Hawthorn.
4. dulcis.		Sweet-fruited Hawthorn.
5. Crus galli.		Virginian Pear-leaved Azarole.
6. flava.		Yellow Pear-ſhaped Hawthorn.
7. Oxyacantha - -	1.	Hawthorn, or Whitethorn.
8. *Oxyac. plena* - -	2.	Double-flowering Hawthorn.
9. *Oxyac. bacciflava* -	3.	Yellow-berried Hawthorn.
10. *Oxyac. biflora* - -	4.	Glaſtonbury Hawthorn.
11. penſylvanica.		Penſylvanian Hawthorn.
12. prunifolia.		Plum-leaved Hawthorn.
13. pyrifolia.		Pear-leaved Hawthorn.
14. ſalicifolia.		Willow-leaved Hawthorn.
15. tomentoſa.		Gooſeberry-leaved Virginian Hawth.
16. torminalis.		Engliſh Wild Service-tree.
17. viridis.		Maple-leaved Virginian Hawthorn.

39. CUPRESSUS.

CYPRESS-TREE,——(Fr.)—Cyprès.

L. G. Pl. 1079. Monoecia Monadelphia. Cl. 21. Ord. 9.

1. diſticha.	Deciduous Virginian Cypreſs.
2. horiſontalis.	Spreading or Horiſontal Cypreſs.
3. luſitanica.	Portugal Cypreſs, or Goa Cedar.
4. ſempervirens.	Upright Italian Cypreſs.
5. Thyoides.	Dwarf Maryland Cypreſs.

40. CYTISUS.

CYTISUS, or BASE TREFOIL-TREE,——(Fr.)—Cytiſe.

L. G. Pl. 877. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. auſtriacus.	Auſtrian or Tartarian Cytiſus.
2. glutinoſus.	Glutinous-leaved Cytiſus.
3. hirſutus.	Hairy Evergreen Cytiſus.
4. nigricans.	Smooth black Cytiſus.
5. ſeſſilifolius.	Seſſile-leaved Cytiſus.
6. ſupinus.	Trailing Cytiſus.
7. tataricus.	Tartarian or Siberian Cytiſus.

CYTISUS LABURNUM.

LABURNUM,——(Fr.)—

1. latifolium - -	1.	Broad-leaved Laburnum.
†2. *lat. variegatum* -	2.	Variegated Broad-leaved Laburnum.
3. *lat. brevifiorum* -	3.	Scotch Short-flowered Laburnum.
4. anguſtifolium.		Long-ſpiked Narrow-leaved Laburn.

Digitized by Google

41. DAPHNE.

SPURGE LAUREL, or MEZEREON,——(Fr.)—Garou.

L. G. Pl. 485. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. alpina.		Alpine Woolly-leaved Daphne.
2. Cneorum.		Narrow-leaved Daphne.
3. Laureola.		Evergreen Spurge Laurel.
†4. *Laur. variegata*	1.	Variegated Evergreen Spurge Laurel.
5. Mezereum	2.	Purple Mezereon, or Spurge Olive.
6. *album*	3.	White Mezereon.
7. *rubeſcens*	4.	Pale-red Mezereon.
8. *rubrum*	5.	Red Mezereon.
9. *variegatum*	6.	Yellow-ſtriped-leaved Mezereon.
10. *autumnale*	7.	Autumnal Purple-flowering Mezer.
11. Tarton-Raira.		Silvery-leaved Daphne.

42. DIOSPYROS.

DATE PLUM,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 1161. Polygamia Dioecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 2.

1. Lotus.	Indian Date Plum.
2. Virginiana.	Virginian Piſhamin Plum.

43. DIRCA.

LEATHERWOOD,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 486. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. paluſtris.	Virginian Marſh Leatherwood.

44. DRYAS.

DRYAS,———(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 637. Icoſandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

1. octopetala.	Dryas.

45. ELÆAGNUS.

WILD OLIVE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Olivier Sauvage.

L. G. Pl. 159. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. anguſtifolia.	Narrow-leaved Wild Olive-tree.
2. latifolia.	Broad-leaved Wild Olive-tree.

Digitized by Google

46. EMPETRUM.

CROW-BERRY,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 1100. Dioecia Tetrandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 4.

1. nigrum. Crow-berry.

47. EPHEDRA.

SHRUBBY HORSE-TAIL.——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 1136. Dioecia Monadelphia. Cl. 22. Ord. 4.

1. diſtachya. Shrubby Horſe-tail.
2. monoſtachya. Dwarf Shrubby Horſe-tail.

48. EPIGÆA.

EPIGÆA, or TRAILING ARBUTUS,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 550. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. repens. Trailing Arbutus.

49. ERICA.

HEATH,——(Fr.)—Bruyere.

L. G. Pl. 484. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. arborea. Great White Heath.
2. ciliaris. Rough-leaved Engliſh Heath.
3. cinerea. Fine-leaved Engliſh Heath.
4. vulgaris - - - 1. Common Engliſh Heath or Ling.
5. *vulg. alba* - - 2. White-flowering Engliſh Heath.
6. luſitanica. Portugal upright red Heath.
7. multiflora. Fir-leaved Engliſh Heath.
8. multiflora alba. White Fir-leaved Engliſh Heath.
9. paniculata. Ethiopian Heath.
10. tetralix - - - 1. Croſs-leaved Engliſh Heath.
11. *tetralix alba* - - 2. White Croſs-leaved Engliſh Heath.

50. EUONYMUS.

SPINDLE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Fuſain.

L. G. Pl. 271. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. europæus - - 1. Red-capſuled Spindle-tree.
2. *eur. albus* - - 2. White-capſuled Spindle-tree.

Digitized by Google

3. *eur. latifolius* - - 3. Broad-leaved Spindle-tree.
4. *eur. lat. variegatus* 4. Variegated Broad-leaved Spindle-tr.
5. americanus. American Evergreen Spindle-tree.
6. longifolius. Carolina long-leaved Spindle-tree.
7. verrucosus. Warty Spindle-tree.

51. FAGUS.

BEECH-TREE,——(Fr.)—Hêtre.

L. G. Pl. 1072. Monoecia Polyandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 8.

1. sylvatica - - - 1. Beech-tree.
2. *sylv. luteo-variegata* 2. Yellow-striped Beech-tree.
3. *sylv. albo-variegata* 3. White-striped Beech-tree.
4. *sylv. atro-purpurea* 4. American Purple-leaved Beech.

FAGUS-CASTANEA.

CHESNUT-TREE,——(Fr.)—Chateigner.

1. Castanea sativa - 1. Chesnut-tree.
2. *Cast. aureo-variegata* 2. Gold-striped Chesnut-tree.
3. dentata. American large-fruited Ches.
4. pumila. Dwarf Chesnut-tree, or Chinquepin.

52. FICUS.

FIG-TREE,——(Fr.)—Figuier.

L. G. Pl. 1168. Polygamia Monoecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1.

1. Carica. Fig-tree, For whose Varieties see the Fruit Catalogue.

53. FOTHERGILLA.

FOTHERGILLA.

L. G. Pl. Cl. Ord.

1. speciosa. Fothergilla.

54. FRAXINUS.

ASH-TREE,——(Fr.)—Frêne.

L. G. Pl. 1160. Polygamia Dioecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 2.

1. excelsior - - - 1. Ash-tree.
†2. *excel. argenteo-varieg.* 2. Silver-striped Ash-tree.

Digitized by Google

†3. excel.	*aureo-variegata.*	Gold-ſtriped Aſh-tree.
4.	Ornus.	Dwarf Aſh-tree.
5.	paniculata.	Virginian Flowering Aſh-tree.
6.	americana.	Carolinian Broad-keyed Red Aſh.
7.	Calabrienſis.	Calabrian Manna Aſh-tree.
8.	alba.	New-England White Aſh-tree.
9.	nigra.	American Black Aſh-tree.
10.	penſylvanica.	Penſylvanian Aſh-tree.

55. GAULTHERIA.

GAULTHERIA.

L. G. Pl. 551. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1.	procumbens.	Canadian Gaultheria.

56. GENISTA.

BROOM,——(Fr.) Genêt.

L. G. Pl. 859. Diadelphia-Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1.	anglica.		Dwarf Engliſh Broom.
2.	candicans.		Montpelier Broom, or Cytiſus.
3.	florida.		Spaniſh Dyer's Broom.
4.	piloſa.		Branching Broom.
5.	ſagittalis.		Jointed Dwarf Broom.
6.	tinctoria. - -	1.	Dyer's Broom.
7.	*tinctoria italica.* -	2.	Lucca Broom.

57. GINKGO.

MAIDENHAIR-TREE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. Cl. Ord.

1.	biloba.	Japaneſe Ginkgo, or Maidenhair-tree.

58. GLEDITSIA.

TRIPLE-THORNED ACACIA,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 1159. Polygamia Dioecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 2.

1.	ſpinoſa.	Triple-thorned Acacia.
2.	inermis.	Water Acacia.
3.	orientalis.	Eaſtern Acacia.

Digitized by Google

59. GLYCINE.

CAROLINIAN KIDNEY-BEAN-TREE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 868. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. frutescens. Carolinian Kidney-bean-tree.
2. Apios. Virginian Kidney-bean-tree.

60. GUILANDINA.

BONDUC, or NICKAR-TREE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 517. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. dioica masula. Male Bonduc, or Nickar-tree.
2. dioica fœminea. Female Bonduc, or Nickar-tree.

61. HALESIA.

HALESIA,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 596. Dodecandria Monogynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 1.

1. tetraptera. Carolinian Quadrangular-fruited Halesia.

62. HAMAMELIS.

WITCH HAZEL,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 169. Tetrandria Digynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 2.

1. virginiana. Virginian Witch Hazel.

63. HEDERA.

IVY,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 283. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Helix. - - - 1. Ivy.
2. *argenteo-variegata.* 2. Silver-striped Ivy.
3. *aureo-variegata.* - 3. Gold-striped Ivy.
4. quinquefolia. Virginian Creeper, or Ivy.

64. HIBISCUS.

ALTHÆA FRUTEX, or SYRIAN MALLOW,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 846. Monadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 3.

1. Syriacus. - - - 1. Red Althæa.
2. *albus.* - - - - 2. White Althæa.

Digitized by Google

3. *albus et ruber.*	3. Red and White Althæa.
4. *flavus.*	4. Yellow Althæa.
5. *purpureus.*	5. Purple Althæa.
6. *pallidè purpureus.*	6. Pale Purple Althæa.
7. *albo-variegatus.*	7. Silver-ſtriped-leaved Althæa.
8. *lutèo-variegatus.*	8. Gold-bloatched-leaved Althæa.

65. HIPPOPHAE.

SEA BUCKTHORN, or SALLOW-THORN,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 1136. Dioecia Tetrandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 4.

1. canadenſis.	Canadian Sea Buckthorn.
2. Rhamnoides.	Sea Buckthorn.

66. HYDRANGEA.

HYDRANGEA,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 557. Decandria Digynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 2.

1. arboreſcens.	Virginian Hydrangea.

67. HYPERICUM.

SAINT JOHN'S WORT,——(Fr.) Millepertuis.

L. G. Pl. 902. Polyadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. Androſæmum.	Tutſan.
2. canarienſe.	Canary St. John's Wort.
3. hircinum.	Stinking St. John's Wort.
4. *hircinum nanum.*	Dwarf Stinking St. John's Wort.
5. inodorum.	Scentleſs St. John's Wort.
6. kalmianum.	American ſweet-ſmelling St. J. W.
7. olympicum.	Eaſtern St. John's Wort.
8. prolificum.	Proliferous St. John's Wort.

68. JASMINUM.

JESSAMINE-TREE,——(Fr.) Jaſmin.

L. G. Pl. 17. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. fruticans.	Yellow Jeſſamine.
2. humile.	Italian Yellow Jeſſamine.
3. officinale.	1. White Jeſſamine.

Digitized by Google

4. off. *aureo-variegat.* 2. Gold-ſtriped Jeſſamine.
5. off. *argenteo-varieg.* 3. Silver-ſtriped Jeſſamine.

69. ILEX.

HOLLY-TREE,——(Fr.) Houx.

L. G. Pl. 172. Tetrandria Tetragynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 3.

1. Aquifolium viride. Common Green Holly.
2. *glabrum,* Smooth-leaved Green Holly.
3. *ſerriforme,* Saw-leaved Green Holly.
4. *baccialbum.* White-berried Green Holly.
5. *bacciflavum,* Yellow-berried Green Holly.
6. *bacciſl. variegatum.* Bloatched-leaved ditto.
7. echinatum - - 1. Green Hedge-hog Holly.
8. *ech. argenteum* - 2. Silver-edged Hedge-hog Holly.
9. *ech. aureum* - - 3. Gold-edged Hedge-hog Holly.
10. *ech. aureo-variegatum* 4. Gold-bloatched Hedge-hog Holly.

The following Varieties are all with variegated Leaves.

11. Aſlett's Holly.
12. Bagſhot's Holly,
13. Bench's Holly.
14. Blind's cream Holly,
15. Bowen's Holly.
16. Box-leaved Holly.
17. Bradley's long-leaved Hol.
18. Bradley's beſt Holly.
19. Bradley's yellow Holly.
20. Bridgman's Holly.
21. Britiſh Holly.
22. Broderick's Holly.
23. Brownrig's Holly.
24. Capel's mottled Holly.
25. Cheney's Holly.
26. Chimney-ſweepers' Holly.
27. Chohole Holly.
28. Eale's Holly.
29. Ellis's Holly,
30. Franklin's Holly.
31. Fuller's cream Holly.
32. Glaſs's Holly.
33. Glory of the Eaſt Holly.
34. Glory of the Weſt Holly.
35. Gray's Holly.
36. Hertfordſhire white Holly.
37. Langton Holly.
38. Longſtaff's Holly.
39. Maſon's copper-col. Holly.
40. Milkmaid Holly.
41. Painted-Lady Holly.
42. Partridge's Holly.
43. Phyllis Holly.
44. Pritchet's Holly.
45. Rench's Holly.
46. Union Holly.
47. Wells's Holly.
48. Whitmill's Holly.
49. Wife's Holly.
50. White-bloatched Holly.
51. Yellow-bloatched Holly.

52. caroliniana. - - - 1. Carolinian, or Dahoon Holly.
53. *carol. anguſtifolia.* - - 2. Narrow-leaved Dahoon Holly.

Digitized by Google

70. ITEA.

ITEA,——(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 275. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. virginica. Virginian Itea.
2. *virginica anguſtifolia.* Narrow-leaved Virginian Itea.

71. IVA.

FALSE JESUIT'S BARK-TREE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 1059. Monoecia Pentandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 5.

1. fruteſcens. Falſe Jeſuit's Bark-tree.

72. JUGLANS.

WALNUT-TREE,——(Fr.)—Noyer.

L. G. Pl. 1071. Monoecia Polyandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 8.

1. regia. Walnut-tree.
2. alba. Hickery-Nut-tree.
3. minor. Small Hickery-Nut-tree.
4. ovata. Shag-bark'd Hickery-Nut-tree.
5. minima. Pignut-tree.
6. cinerea. Penſylvanian Walnut-tree.
7. nigra. Black Virginian Walnut-tree.
8. *nigra oblonga* - - 1. Oblong Black Virginian Walnut-tr.
9. *oblonga alba* - - 2. Oblong White Virginian Walnut-tr.
10. illinea. Illinois Walnut-tree.

73. JUNIPERUS.

JUNIPER-TREE,——(Fr.)—Genevrier.

L. G. Pl. 1134. Dioecia Monadelphia. Cl. 22. Ord. 12.

1. communis. Juniper.
2. orientalis. Eaſtern Juniper.
3. ſuecica. Swediſh Juniper.
4. Oxycedrus. Spaniſh Juniper.
5. bermudiana. Bermudian Cedar.
6. caroliniana. White Carolinian Cedar.
7. lycia. Lycian Large-berried Cedar.
8. phœnicea. Phenician Cedar.
9. thurifera. Spaniſh Cedar.
10. virginiana. Virginian Red Cedar.

Digitized by Google

JUNIPERUS-SABINA.

SAVIN,——(Fr.)—

1. Sabina - - - 1. Savin.
2. *Sabina variegata* - 2. Striped Savin.
3. luſitanica Upright Portugal Savin.

74. KALMIA.

KALMIA,——(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 545. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. anguſtifolia. Narrow-leaved Kalmia.
2. latifolia. Broad-leaved Kalmia.
3. polifolia. Polium-leaved Kalmia.

75. LAVANDULA.

LAVENDER,——(Fr.)—Lavande.

L. G. Pl. 711. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. Spica. Lavender.
2. anguſtifolia. Narrow-leaved Lavender.
3. latifolia. Broad-leaved Lavender.

LAVANDULA-STŒCHAS.

FRENCH LAVENDER, or STOECHAS.

1. Stœchas officinalis. French Lavender.

76. LAURUS.

BAY-TREE,——(Fr.)—Laurier.

L. G. Pl. 503. Enneandria Monogynia. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. nobilis. Bay-tree.
2. *nobilis latifolia.* Broad-leaved Bay-tree.
3. *nob. tenuifolia.* Narrow-leaved Bay-tree.
4. *nob. undulata.* Waved-leaved Bay-tree.
†5. *nob. plena.* Double-flowering Bay-tree.
†6. *nob. variegata.* Striped-leaved Bay-tree.
7. Benzoïn Benjamin-tree.
8. Borbonia. Blue-berried Carolinian Bay.
9. Saſſafras. Saſſafras-tree.

Digitized by Google

77. LEDUM.

MARSH CISTUS, or WILD ROSEMARY.——(Fr,)—

L. G. Pl. 546. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. paluſtre - - - 1. Marſh Ciſtus.
2. *paluſtre minus* - 2. Small Marſh Ciſtus.
3. thymæfolium. Thyme-leaved Ciſtus.
4. Viſſikapucca. Labrador-tea.

78. LIGUSTRUM.

PRIVET,——(Fr.)—Troene.

L. G. Pl. 18. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. vulgare. Privet.
2. *aureo-variegatum.* Gold-bloatched Privet,
3. *argenteo-variegatum.* Silver-ſtriped Privet.
4. italicum. Evergreen Italian Privet.

79. LIQUIDAMBAR.

LIQUIDAMBER, or STORAX-TREE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 1076. Monoecia Polyandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 8.

1. Styraciflua. Virginian Liquidamber, or Storax-tr.
2. aſplenifolia. Canadian Spleenwort-leaved Liquid.
†3. orientalis. Eaſtern Liquidamber.

80. LIRIODENDRON.

TULIP-TREE,——(Fr.)—Tulipier.

L. G. Pl. 689. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. Tulipifera. Virginian Tulip-tree.

81. LONICERA.

HONEYSUCKLE, or WOODBINE,——(Fr.)—Chevre-feuille.

L. G. Pl. 233. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. cœrulea - - - 1. Blue-berried Upright Honeyſuckle.
2. *nigra* - - - - 2. Black-berried Upright Honeyſuckle.
3. *rubra* - - - 3. Red-berried Upright Honeyſuckle.
4. tatarica. Tartarian Upright Honeyſuckle.
5. Xyloſteum. Fly Honeyſuckle.

Digitized by Google

LONICERA-PERICLYMENUM.

1. Periclymenum alb.	1.	White Engliſh Honeyſuckle.
2. *rubrum* - - -	2.	Red Honeyſuckle.
3. *variegatum* - -	3.	Yellow-ſtriped-leaved Honeyſuckle.
4. *quercinum* - -	4.	Oak-leaved Honeyſuckle.
5. *quercinum variegat.*	5.	Striped Oak-leaved Honeyſuckle.
6. *germanicum* - -	1.	Dutch Red Honeyſuckle.
7. *longiflorens* - -	2.	Long-flowering Honeyſuckle.
8. *ſerotinum* - -	3.	Late-flowering Honeyſuckle.
9. *ſempervirens* - -	4.	Evergreen Honeyſuckle.
10. album - - -	1.	Early White Italian Honeyſuckle.
11. *flavum* - - -	2.	Early Yellow Italian Honeyſuckle.
12. *rubrum* - - -	3.	Early Red Italian Honeyſuckle.
13. *rubrum ſerotinum* -	4.	Late Red Italian Honeyſuckle.
14. virginianum - -	1.	Virginian Scarlet Trumpet Honeyſ.
15. *carolinianum* - -	2.	Carolina, or ſmaller ditto.
16. ſempervirens.		Evergreen Scarlet Trumpet Honeyſ.
17. glaucum.		Minorca Evergreen Scarlet T. H.

LONICERA-DIERVILLA.

1. Diervilla.	Yellow Diervilla.

LONICERA-SYMPHORICARPOS.

1. Symphoricarpos.	St. Peter's Wort.

82. LOTUS.

BIRD'S-FOOT,——(Fr.)—LOTIER.

L. G. Pl. 897. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. hirſutus.	Tall hairy Bird's-foot Trefoil.
2. rectus.	Upright Bird's-foot Trefoil.

83. LYCIUM.

BOX-THORN,———(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 262. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. barbarum.	Willow-leaved Boxthorn.

Digitized by Google

84. MAGNOLIA.

MAGNOLIA, or LAUREL-LEAVED TULIP-TREE. (Fr.)—Laurier Tulipier.

L. G. Pl. 690. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. acuminata.		Blue Deciduous Magnolia.
2. glauca.		Small-leaved Magnolia.
3. grandiflora - -	1.	Evergreen Magnolia.
4. *grand. anguſtifolia*	2.	Narrow-leaved Evergreen Magnolia.
5. tripetala.		Umbrella-tree.

85. MARRUBIUM.

BASTARD DITTANY, or HOREHOUND.

L. G. Pl. 721. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. acetabuloſum.	Baſtard Dittany.

86. MESPILUS.

MEDLAR-TREE,———(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 625. Icoſandria Pentagynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 4.

1. Amelanchier.		Amelanchier.
2. arbutifolia.		Arbutus-leaved Medlar.
3. canadenſis.		Snowy Canadian Medlar.
4. Chamæ-meſpilus.		Dwarf M. or Lady Hardwick's Shrub.
5. cordata.		Heart-ſhaped-leaved Medlar.
6. Cotoneaſter.		Baſtard Quince-tree.
7. *Cotoneaſter minor.*		Small Baſtard Quince-tree.
8. germanica - -	1.	German, or Dutch Medlar-tree.
9. *germanica laurifolia*	2.	Bay-leaved German Medlar-tree.
10. humilis.		Dwarf Medlar-tree.
11. orientalis.		Dwarf Cherry of Mount Ida.
12. Pyracantha.		Evergreen Thorn, or Pyracantha.

87. MORUS.

MULBERRY-TREE,——(Fr.)—Meurier.

L. G. Pl. 1055. Monoecia Tetrandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 4.

1. nigra - - -	1.	Black Mulberry.
2. *alba* - - - -	2.	White Mulberry.
3. *rubra* - - -	3.	Red Mulberry.
4. italica.		Italian Mulberry.
5. papyrifera.		Chineſe Mulberry.

Digitized by Google

88. MYRICA.

CANDLE-BERRY MYRTLE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 1107. Dioecia Pentandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 5.

1. cerifera. Candle-berry Myrtle.
2. carolinenſis Carolinian Broad-leaved C. M.
3. Gale. Sweet Willow, or Dutch Myrtle.

89. NYSSA.

TUPELO-TREE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 1163. Polygamia Dioecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 2.

1. aquatica. Aquatic Tupelo.
2. uniflora. Single-flowered Tupelo.

90. OLEA.

OLIVE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Olivier.

L. G. Pl. 20. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. europæa. Olive-tree.

91. ONONIS.

REST-HARROW,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 863. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. fruticoſa. Shrubby Reſt-Harrow.

92. PASSIFLORA.

PASSION-FLOWER,——(Fr.)—Fleur de Paſſion.

L. G. Pl. 1021. Gynandria Pentandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 4.

1. cœrulea. Paſſion-Flower.

93. PERIPLOCA.

VIRGINIAN SILK,——(Fr.)

L. G. Pl. 303. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. græca. Virginian Silk.

94. PHILADELPHUS.

SYRINGA, or MOCK ORANGE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 19. Icoſandria Monogynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 1.

1. coronarius - - 1. Syringa, or Mock Orange.
†2. *cor. plenus* - - 2. Double Syringa.

Digitized by Google

3. *cor. variegatus* - 3. Striped-leaved Syringa.
4. *cor. humilis* - - 4. Dwarf Syringa.
5. *inodorus* - - - 5. Scentleſs Carolinian Syringa.

95. PHILLYREA.

PHILLYREA, or MOCK PRIVET,——(Fr.)—Filarie.

L. G. Pl. 19. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. latifolia. Broad-leaved Phillyrea.
2. ſpinoſa. Prickly, or Ilex-leaved Phillyrea.
3. media. Oval ſmooth-leaved Phillyrea.
4. liguſtrifolia. Privet-leaved Phillyrea.
5. oleæfolia. Olive-leaved Phillyrea.
6. anguſtifolia. Narrow-leaved Phillyrea.
7. roſmarinifolia. Roſemary-leaved Phillyrea.
8. argenteo-variegata. Silver-ſtriped Phillyrea.
9. aureo-variegata. Gold-ſtriped Phillyrea.

96. PHLOMIS.

JERUSALEM SAGE-TREE.——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 723. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. fruticoſa - - - 1. Broad-leaved Sage-tree.
2. *anguſtifolia* - - 2. Narrow-leaved Sage-tree.
3. purpurea. Purple-flowered Sage-tree.

97. PHYTOLACA.

AMERICAN NIGHTSHADE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 588. Decandria Decagynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 5.

1. dioica. Amer. Nightſh. or Virginian Poke.

98. PINUS.

PINE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Pin.

L. G. Pl. 1077. Monoecia Monadelphia. Cl. 21. Ord. 9.

1. Cembra. Aphernouſli Pine.
2. echinata. Prickly-coned Pine.
3. halepenſis. Aleppo Pine.
4. paluſtris. Swamp Pine.
5. Pinea. Stone Pine.
6. rigida. Three-leaved Virginian Pine.
7. rubra. Scotch Pine.
8. Strobus. New-England, or Weymouth Pine.

Digitized by Google

9. sylveſtris. Pineaſter, or Wild Pine.
10. tatarica. Tartarian Pine.
11. Tæda. Frankincenſe Pine.
12. virginiana. Two-leaved Virginian, or Jerſey Pine.

PINUS-LARIX.

LARCH-TREE,——(Fr.)—Meleze.

1. rubra. Red Larch.
2. alba. White Larch.
3. nigra. Black Larch.
4. chinenſis. Chineſe, or Siberian Larch.
5. Cedrus. Cedar of Lebanon.

PINUS-ABIES.

FIR-TREE,——(Fr.)—Sapin.

1. alba. Yew-leaved Silver Fir-tree.
2. americana. Hemlock Spruce Fir-tree.
3. Balſamea. Balm of Gilead Fir-tree.
4. canadenſis - - 1. Newfoundland White Spruce Fir-tr.
5. *can. nigricans* - 2. Newfoundland Black Spruce Fir-tr.
6. *can. rubeſcens* - 3. Newfoundland Red Spruce Fir-tree.
7. orientalis. Eaſtern Fir-tree.
8. Picea - - - 1. Norway Spruce Fir, or Pitch-tree.
9. *Picea longa* - - 2. Long-coned Corniſh Fir-tree.

99. PISTACHIA.

PISTACIA NUT, or TURPENTINE TREE,——(Fr.) Terebinte.

L. G. Pl. 1108. Dioecia Tetrandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 4.

1. Terebinthus. Turpentine-tree.
2. trifolia. Three-leaved Turpentine-tree.
3. vera. Piſtachia-Nut-tree.

100. PLATANUS.

PLANE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Platane.

L. G. Pl. 1075. Monoecia Polyandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 8.

1. hiſpanica. Spaniſh Plane-tree.
2. occidentalis. Occidental, or Virginian Plane-tree.
3. orientalis. Oriental Plane-tree.

Digitized by Google

101. POPULUS.

POPLAR-TREE,——(Fr.) Peuplier.

L. G. Pl. 1123. Dioecia Octandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 7.

1. alba	1.	White Poplar, or Abele-tree.
2. *alba minor*	2.	Small-leaved White Poplar-tree.
3. balſamifera.		Carolinian Poplar-tree.
4. heterophylla	1.	Virginian Poplar-tree.
†5. *heteroph. athenienſis*	2.	Athenian Poplar-tree.
6. italica.		Italian, or Lombardy Poplar-tree.
7. nigra!		Black Poplar-tree.
8. Tacamahacca.		Tacamahacca.
9. tremula.		Trembling Poplar, or Aſpen-tree.

102. POTENTILLA.

SHRUBBY CINQUEFOIL.

L. G. Pl. 634. Icoſandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

1. fruticoſa.	Shrubby Cinquefoil.

103. PRINOS.

WINTER-BERRY,——(Fr.)

L. G. Pl. 441. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. verticillatus.	Virginian Winter-berry.
2. glaber.	Evergreen Winter-berry, Yappon, or South-Sea Tea Shrub.

104. PRUNUS.

PLUM-TREE,——(Fr.) Prunier.

L. G. Pl. 620. Icoſandria Monogynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 1.

1. ſylveſtris	1.	Wild Plum-tree.
2. ſativa	2.	Plum-tree, (for whoſe Varieties ſee the Fruit Catalogue.)
3. *argenteo-variegata*	3.	Silver-ſtriped Plum-tree.
4. *aureo-variegata*	4.	Gold-bloatched Plum-tree.
5. *plena*	5.	Double-flowering Plum-tree.

Digitized by Google

6. insititia. Bullace-tree.
7. spinosa. Black-thorn, or Sloe-tree.
8. virginica. Virginian Cherry-Plum-tree.

PRUNUS-ARMENIACA.

APRICOT-TREE,——(Fr.)——Abricotier.

1. Armeniaca - - - 1. Apricot-tree, (for whose Varieties see the Fruit Catalogue.)
2. *Armeniaca variegata* 2. Silver-striped Apricot-tree.

PRUNUS-CERASUS.

CHERRY-TREE,——(Fr.)——Cerisier.

1. sylvestris - - - - 1. Wild Black Cherry-tree.
†2. *sylv. plena* - - - 2. Double-flowering Wild Cherry-tree.
3. *sativa* - - - - 3. Cherry-tree, (for whose varieties see the Fruit Catalogue.)
4. *sativa-plena* - - 4. Double-flowering Kentish Cherry.
5. canadensis. Canadian Bird Cherry-tree.
6. mahaleb. Perfumed Cherry-tree.
†7. semperflorens. Monthly, or All-Saints Cherry.

PRUNUS-LAURO-CERASUS.

LAUREL-TREE,——(Fr.)—Laurier-Cerise.

1. Lauro-Cerasus - 1. Laurel.
2. *L.C. argenteo-varieg.* 2. Silver-striped Laurel.
3. *L.C. aureo-variegata* 3. Gold-striped Laurel.
4. lusitanica. Portugal Laurel.

105. PTELEA.

SHRUB-TREFOIL,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 152. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. trifoliata. Carolina Shrub Trefoil, or Ptelea.

Digitized by Google

106. PUNICA.

POMEGRANATE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Grenadier.

L. G. Pl. 618. Icosandria Monogynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 1

1.	Granatum	1.	Pomegranate-tree.
†2.	*Granatum plenum*	2.	Double-flowering Pomegranate.
3.	nana	1.	Dwarf Pomegranate.
4.	*nana plena*	2.	Double-flowering Dwarf Pomegr.

107. PYROLA.

WINTERGREEN,——(Fr.)—Pyrole.

L. G. Pl. 554. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1

1.	maculata.	Spotted Maryland Pyrola.
2.	rotundifolia.	Round-leaved Pyrola.
3.	umbellata.	Arbutus-flowered Pyrola.

108. PYRUS.

PEAR-TREE,——(Fr.)—Poirier.

L. G. Pl. 626. Icosandria Pentagynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 4

1.	sylvestris	1.	Wild Pear-tree.
2.	*sativa*	2.	Pear-tree, (for whose Varieties see the Fruit Catalogue.)
3.	*sativa duplex*	3.	Double-flowering Pear-tree.
4.	*sativa biflorens*	4.	Twice-flowering Pear-tree.

PYRUS-MALUS.

APPLE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Pomier.

1.	sylvestris	1.	Crab, or Wild Apple-tree.
2.	*sativa*	2.	Apple-tree, (for whose Varieties see the Fruit Catalogue.)
3.	*sativa-duplex*	3.	Double-flowering Apple-tree.
4.	*sativa-fugax*	4.	Fig-Apple-tree.
5.	baccata.		Siberian Crab-tree.
6.	coronaria.		Virginian sweet-scented Crab-tree.
7.	sempervirens.		Carolinian Evergreen Crab-tree.
8.	paradisiaca.		Paradise Apple-tree.

Digitized by Google

PYRUS-CYDONIA.

QUINCE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Coignaſſier.

1. ſylveſtris - -	1.	Wild Quince-tree.
2. *ſativa* - - -	2.	Quince-tree, (for whoſe Varieties ſee the Fruit Catalogue.)

109. QUERCUS.

OAK-TREE,——(Fr.)—Chêne.

L. G. Pl. 1070, Monoecia Polyandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 8.

1. Robur - - -	1.	Common Engliſh Oak-tree.
2. *Rob. argenteo-varieg.*	2.	Silver-ſtriped Oak-tree.
3. *Rob. breve* - -	3.	Short-foot-ſtalked Oak-tree.
4. Ægilops.		Prickly-cupped Spaniſh Oak-tr.
5. alba.		White Virginian Oak-tree.
6. carolinienſis.		Carolinian Oak-tree.
7. Cerris.		Turkey Oak-tree.
8. ferruginea.		Iron Oak-tree.
9. montana.		Red Mountain Oak-tree.
10. nigra.		Black Oak-tree.
11. Phellos - - -	1.	Willow-leaved Oak-tree.
12. *Phellos brevifolia* -	2.	Short-willow-leaved Oak-tree.
13. *Phellos heterophylla*	3.	Various-willow-leaved Oak-tree.
14. *Phellos longifolia* -	4.	Long-willow-leaved Oak-tree.
15. Prinus.		Virginian Cheſnut-leaved Oak-tree.
16. rubra.		Scarlet Oak-tree.

QUERCUS-ILEX.

ILEX, or EVERGREEN OAK-TREE,——(Fr.)—Chêne-vert.

1. Ilex.		Ilex, or Evergreen Oak.
2. anguſtifolia.		Narrow-leaved Ilex.
3. gramuntia.		Montpelier Holly-leaved Ilex.
4. lanata.		Montpelier Woolly-leaved Ilex.
5. rotundifolia.		Round-leaved Ilex.
6. Coccifera - -	1.	Prickly-leaved Kermes Oak-tree.
7. *Coccifera echinata* -	2.	Prickly-cupped Kermes Oak-tree.

Digitized by Google

QUERCUS-SUBER.

CORK-TREE,——(Fr.)—Liege.

1.	Suber latifolia - 1.	Broad-leaved Cork-tree.
2.	*Suber anguſtifolia* - 2.	Narrow-leaved Cork-tree.

110. RHAMNUS.

BUCKTHORN, or PURGING THORN,——(Fr.)—Nerprun.

L. G. Pl. 265. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1.	catharticus maſculus	1. Male Buckthorn, or Purging Thorn.
2.	*cathart. fœmineus* -	2. Female Buckthorn, or Purging Thorn.
3.	lineatus.	Supple Jack.
4.	lycioides.	Dwarf Rhamnus.

RHAMNUS-ALATERNUS.

ALATERNUS, or EVERGREEN PRIVET,——(Fr.)—Alaterne.

1.	communis - -	1. Alaternus.
2.	*aureo-variegatus* -	2. Gold-ſtriped Alaternus.
3.	*argenteo-variegatus*	3. Silver-ſtriped Alaternus.
4.	*aureo-maculatus* -	4. Gold-bloatched Alaternus.
5.	laciniatus - -	1. Jagged-leaved Alaternus.
6.	*lac. argenteo-variegat.*	2. Silver-ſtriped Jagged Alaternus.
7.	*lac. aureo-variegatus*	3. Gold-ſtriped Jagged Alaternus.

RHAMNUS-FRANGULA.

BERRY-BEARING ALDER,——(Fr.)—

1.	communis.	Black Berry-bearing Alder.
2.	alpina.	Alpine Berry-bearing Alder.

RHAMNUS-PALIURUS.

CHRIST'S-THORN,——(Fr.)—

1.	palæſtinus.	Paleſtine Buckthorn, or Chriſt's Th.

Digitized by Google

111. RHODODENDRON.

RHODODENDRON, or DWARF ROSE BAY.

L. G. Pl. 548. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. maximum - - 1. Large American Rhododendron.
†2. *max. rubrum* - 2. Red-flowered Rhododendron.
3. ferrugineum. Alpine Rhododendron.

112. RHODORA.

RHODORA, or ROSE BAY,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 547. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. canadenſis. Canadian Rhodora.

113. RHUS.

SUMACH-TREE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 369. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. Copallinum. Lentiſcus-leaved Sumach-tree.
2. Coriaria. Myrtle-leaved Sumach-tree.
3. Cotinus. Venetian Sumach-tree.
4. glabrum. Scarlet Sumach-tree.
5. Metopium. Five-leaved Poiſon-tree.
6. radicans. Creeping Poiſon Oak.
7. ſinenſe. Lac-tree.
8. Toxicodendron Three-leaved Poiſon-tree.
9. typhinum. Stag's-Horn Sumach-tree.
10. Vernix. Varniſh-tree.

114. RIBES.

CURRANT-TREE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 281. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. rubrum - - - 1. Currant-tree.
2. *rubrum variegatum* 2. Striped-leaved Currant-tree.
3. nigrum. Black Currant-tree.
4. Groſſularia. Gooſeberry-tree.

Digitized by Google

115. ROBINIA.

L. G. Pl. 879. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. Caragana. Siberian Caragana.
2. fruteſcens. Shrubby Caragana.
3. hiſpida. Scarlet-flowered Acacia.
4. Pſeudo-Acacia. Falſe Acacia.
5. pygmæa. Four-leaved Acacia.

116. ROSA.

ROSE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Roſier.

L. G. Pl. 631. Icoſandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord 5.

1. alba	- - - -	1.	Semidouble White Roſe.
2. *alba plena*	- -	2.	Double White Roſe.
3. *alba major duplex*		3.	Large Semidouble White Roſe.
4. *alba major plena*	-	4.	Large Double White Roſe.
5. alpina	- - -	1.	Alpine Roſe.
*6. arvenſis	- - -	1.	White Dog-Roſe.
7. *arvenſis variegata*		2.	Striped-leaved White Dog-Roſe.
8. belgica	- - -	1.	Red Belgic Roſe.
9. *belgica incarnata*	-	2.	Bluſh Belgic Roſe.
10. burgundenſis	-	1.	Bluſh Burgundy Roſe.
11. *burgundenſis humilis*		2.	Dwarf Bluſh Burgundy Roſe.
12. *burgundenſis kermeſina*		3.	Crimſon Burgundy Roſe.
*13. canina	- - -	1.	Red Dog-Roſe.
14. centifolia	- -	1.	Hundred-leaved Roſe.
15. *centifolia incarnata*		2.	Bluſh Hundred-leaved Roſe.
16. *centifolia kermeſina*		3.	Britiſh, or Singleton's hd.-leaved R.
17. chinenſis	- -	1.	Chineſe Roſe.
18. cinnamomea	- -	1.	Cinnamon Roſe.
19. *cinnamomea plena*	-	2.	Double Cinnamon Roſe.
20. damaſcena	- -	1.	Damaſk Roſe.
21. *damaſcena plena*	-	2.	Double Damaſk Roſe.
22. *damaſcena alba*	-	3.	White Damaſk Roſe.
23. *damaſcena incarnata*		4.	Bluſh Damaſk Roſe.
24. *damaſcena provincialis*		5.	Damaſk Provence Roſe.
25. *damaſcena verſicolor*		6.	York and Lancaſter Roſe.

Digitized by Google

26.	*Eglanteria	1.	Sweet-Briar.
27.	*Eglanteria duplex*	2.	Semidouble Sweet-Briar.
28.	*Eglanteria plena*	3.	Double Sweet-Briar.
29.	*Eglant. ſempervirens*	4.	Evergreen Sweet-Briar.
30.	*Eglanteria variegata*	5.	Striped-leaved Sweet-Briar.
31.	*Eglanteria incarnata*	6.	Double Bluſh Sweet-Briar.
32.	*Eglanteria coccinea*	7.	Double Scarlet Sweet-Briar.
33.	florida	1.	Florida Roſe.
34.	francofurtenſis	1.	Franckfort, or Purple Roſe.
35.	gallica	1.	Semidouble Red Roſe.
36.	*gallica plena*	2.	Double Red Roſe.
37.	*gallica Roſa Mundi*	3.	Roſa Mundi Roſe.
38.	holoſerica	1.	Single Velvet Roſe.
39.	*holoſerica duplex*	2.	Semidouble Velvet Roſe.
40.	*holoſerica plena*	3.	Double Velvet Roſe.
41.	incarnata	1.	Maiden's Bluſh Roſe.
42.	*incarnata major*	2.	Great Maiden's Bluſh Roſe.
43.	inermis	1.	Thornleſs Roſe.
44.	labradora	1.	Labrador Roſe.
45.	lutea	1.	Single Yellow Roſe.
46.	*lutea plena*	2.	Double Yellow Roſe.
47.	*lutea auſtriaca*	3.	Yellow Auſtrian Roſe.
48.	*lutea bicolor*	4.	Red and Yellow Auſtrian Roſe.
49.	marmorea	1.	Semidouble Marbled Roſe.
50.	*marmorea plena*	2.	Double Marbled Roſe.
51.	menſtrua	1.	Red Monthly Roſe.
52.	*menſtrua alba*	2.	White Monthly Roſe.
53.	*menſtrua incarnata*	3.	Bluſh Monthly Roſe.
54.	*menſtrua variegata*	4.	Striped Monthly Roſe.
55.	moſchata	1.	Muſk Roſe.
56.	*moſchata plena*	2.	Double Muſk Roſe.
57.	muſcoſa	1.	Moſs Provence Roſe.
58.	*muſcoſa variegata*	2.	Striped-leaved Moſs Provence Roſe.
59.	pendula	1.	Pendulous-fruited Roſe.

Digitized by Google

60. penſylvanica	1.	Penſylvanian Roſe.
61. *penſylvanica plena*	2.	Double Penſylvanian Roſe.
62. pimpinellifolia	1.	Burnet-leaved Roſe.
63. portlandica	1.	Portland Crimſon Monthly Roſe.
64. provincialis	1.	Provence Roſe.
65. *provincialis plena*	2.	Double Provence Roſe.
66. *provincialis prolifera*	3.	Childing Provence Roſe.
67. *provincialis variegata*	4.	Striped Provence Roſe.
68. *provincialis alba*	5.	White Provence, or Belladonna Roſe.
69. *provincialis incarnata*	6.	Bluſh, or Imperial Provence Roſe.
70. regia	1.	Great Royal Roſe.
71. ſanguinea	1.	Red-ſtalked American Roſe.
72. ſempervirens	1.	Evergreen Roſe.
73.*ſpinoſiſſima	1.	White Scotch Roſe.
74. *ſpinoſiſſima flava*	2.	Pale Yellow Scotch Roſe.
75.**ſpinoſiſſima roſea*	3.	Red Scotch Roſe.
76. *ſpinoſiſſ. variegata*	4.	Striped Scotch Roſe.
77. ſtebonenſis	1.	Stebon Roſe.
78.*villoſa	1.	Apple Roſe.
79. *villoſa duplex*	2.	Semidouble Apple Roſe.
80. *villoſa plena*	3.	Double Apple Roſe.

*** A more copious Catalogue of Roſes *really exiſting* in the curious Gardens in England could have been given; but all theſe are to be readily found in the different Nurſeries, although not in any one.

The ſix Roſes marked with Aſteriſms are the native Roſes of England.

ROSES

Arranged Alphabetically by their Engliſh Names, with Reference to the Latin.

1. Alpine Roſe		Roſa Alpina. 5.
2.*Apple Roſe	1.	villoſa. 78.
3. *Semidouble Apple Roſe*	2.	*villoſa duplex.* 79.
4. *Double Apple Roſe*	3.	*villoſa plena.* 80.
5. Auſtrian Roſe	1.	lutea auſtriaca. 47.
6. *Red and Yellow Auſtrian R.*	2.	*lutea bicolor.* 48.

Digitized by Google

7. Belgic Roſe - - - - 1. belgica. 8.
8. *Bluſh Belgic Roſe* - - - 2. *belgica incarnata.* 9.

9. Burgundy Roſe - - - 1. burgundenſis. 10.
10. *Dwarf Bluſh Burgundy Roſe* 2. *burgundenſis humilis.* 11.
11. *Crimſon Burgundy Roſe* - 3. *burgundenſis kermeſina.* 12.

12. Burnet-leaved Roſe - - 1. pimpinellifolia. 62.

13. Chineſe Roſe - - - 1. chinenſis. 17.

14. Cinnamon Roſe - - - 1. cinnamomea. 18.
15. *Double Cinnamon Roſe* - - 2. *cinnamomea plena.* 19.

16. Damaſk Roſe - - - - 1. damaſcena. 20.
17. *Double Damaſk Roſe* - - 2. *damaſcena plena.* 21.
18. *White Damaſk Roſe* - - 3. *damaſcena alba.* 22.
19. *Bluſh Damaſk Roſe* - - 4. *damaſcena incarnata.* 23.
20. *Damaſk Provence Roſe* - - 5. *damaſcena provincialis.* 24.

21.*Dog-Roſe (white) - - 1. arvenſis. 6.
22. *Striped-leaved white Dog-Roſe* 2. *arvenſis variegata.* 7.

23.*Dog-Roſe (red) - - - 1. canina. 13.

24. Evergreen Roſe - - - 1. ſempervirens. 72.

25. Florida Roſe - - - - - 1. florida. 33.

26. Franckfort Roſe - - - 1. francofurtenſis. 34.

27. Hundred-leaved Roſe - - 1. centifolia. 14.
28. *Bluſh Hundred-leaved Roſe* - 2. *centifolia incarnata.* 15.
29. *Singleton's Hundred-leaved Roſe* 3. *centifolia kermeſina.* 16.

30. Labrador Roſe - - - 1. labradora. 44.

31. Maiden's Bluſh Roſe - - 1. incarnata. 41.
32. *Great Maiden's Bluſh Roſe* - 2. *incarnata major.* 42.

33. Marbled Roſe - - - - 1. marmorea. 49.
34. *Double Marbled Roſe* - - 2. *marmorea plena.* 50.

35. Monthly Roſe - - - 1. menſtrua. 51.
36. *White Monthly Roſe* - - 2. *menſtrua alba.* 52.
37. *Bluſh Monthly Roſe* - - 3. *menſtrua incarnata.* 53.
38. *Striped Monthly Roſe* - - 4. *menſtrua variegata.* 54.

39. Moſs Provence Roſe - - 1. muſcoſa. 57.
40. *Striped-leaved Moſs Provence R.* 2. *muſcoſa variegata.* 58.

Digitized by Google

41.	Muſk Roſe. - - - - -	1.	moſchata. 55.
42.	*Double Muſk Roſe.* - -	2.	*moſchata plena.* 56.
43.	Pendulous-fruited Roſe -	1.	pendula. 59.
44.	Penſylvanian Roſe - -	1.	penſylvanica. 60.
45.	*Double Penſylvanian Roſe* -	2.	*penſylvanica plena.* 61.
46.	Portland Roſe - - -	1.	portlandica. 63.
47.	Provence Roſe - - - -	1.	provincialis. 64.
48.	*Double Provence Roſe* - -	2.	*provincialis plena.* 65.
49.	*Chilling Provence Roſe* - -	3.	*provincialis prolifera.* 66.
50.	*Striped Provence Roſe* - -	4.	*provincialis variegata.* 67.
51.	*White, or Belladonna Provence R.*	5.	*provincialis alba.* 68.
52.	*Bluſh, or Imperial Provence R.*	6.	*provincialis incarnata.* 69.
53.	Red Roſe - - - - -	1.	gallica. 35.
54.	*Double Red Roſe* - - -	2.	*gallica plena.* 36.
55.	Red-ſtalked American Roſe	1.	ſanguinea. 71.
56.	Roſa Mundi Roſe - - -	1.	gallica Roſa Mundi. 37.
57.	Royal Roſe - - - -	1.	regia. 70.
58.*	Scotch Roſe - - - -	1.	ſpinoſiſſima. 73.
59.	*Pale Yellow Scotch Roſe* -	2.	*ſpinoſiſſima flava.* 74.
60.*	*Red Scotch Roſe* - - -	3.	*ſpinoſiſſima roſea.* 75.
61.	*Striped Scotch Roſe* - - -	4.	*ſpinoſiſſima variegata.* 76.
62.	Stebon Roſe - - - -	1.	ſtebonenſis. 77.
63.*	Sweet-Briar - - - -	1.	Eglanteria. 26.
64.	*Semidouble Sweet-Briar* -	2.	*Eglanteria duplex.* 27.
65.	*Double Sweet-Briar* - -	3.	*Eglanteria plena.* 28.
66.	*Evergreen Sweet-Briar* -	4.	*Eglanteria ſempervirens.* 29.
67.	*Striped-leaved Sweet-Briar* -	5.	*Eglanteria variegata.* 30.
68.	*Double Bluſh Sweet-Briar* -	6.	*Eglanteria incarnata.* 31.
69.	*Double Scarlet Sweet-Briar*	7.	*Eglanteria coccinea.* 32.
70.	Thornleſs Roſe - - -	1.	inermis. 43.
71.	Velvet Roſe - - - -	1.	holoſeriea. 38.
72.	*Semidouble Velvet Roſe* - -	2.	*holoſerica duplex.* 39.
73.	*Double Velvet Roſe* - - -	3.	*holoſerica plena.* 40.
74.	Yellow Roſe - - - -	1.	lutea. 45.
75.	*Double Yellow Roſe* - -	2.	*lutea plena.* 46.

Digitized by Google

76. York and Lancaſter Roſe - 1. damaſcena verſicolor. 25.

77. White Roſe - - - - - 1. alba. 1.
78. *Double White Roſe* - - 2. *alba plena.* 2.
79. *Large Semidouble White Roſe* 3. *alba major duplex.* 3.
80. *Large Double White Roſe* - 4. *alba major plena.* 4.

115. ROSMARINUS.

ROSEMARY,——(Fr.)—Roſmarin.

L. G. Pl. 38. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. officinalis - - 1. Roſemary.
2. *offic.argenteo-varieg.* 2. Silver-ſtriped Roſemary.
3. *offic.aureo-variegatus* 3. Gold-ſtriped Roſemary.

116. RUBUS.

RASPBERRY,——(Fr.)—Ronce.

L. G. Pl. 632. Icoſandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

1. idæus - - - 1. Raſpberry.
2. *idæus albus* - - 2. White Raſpberry.
3. *idæus plenus* - - 3. Double-flowering Raſpberry.
4. *idæus biflorens* - 4. Twice-flowering Raſpberry.
5. *idæus variegatus* - 5. Striped-leaved Raſpberry.
6. canadenſis. Canadian Raſpberry.
7. fruticoſus - - 1. Bramble.
8. *fruticoſus inermis* - 2. Prickleſs Bramble.
9. *fruticoſus plenus* - 3. Double-flowered Bramble.
10. hiſpidus. Hiſpid-ſtalked Raſpberry.
11. odoratus. Sweet-flowered Virginian Raſpberry.

117. RUSCUS.

BUTCHER'S-BROOM,——(Fr.)—Houx-Frelon.

L. G. Pl. 1139. Dioecia Syngeneſia. Cl. 22. Ord. 13.

1. aculeatus. Butcher's Broom, or Knee Holly.
2. androgynus. Broad-leaved Alexandrian Laurel.
3. Hypogloſſum. Horſe-Tongue Laurel.
4. Hypophyllum. Broad-leaved Butcher's Broom.
5. racemoſus. Alexandrian Laurel.

Digitized by Google

118. RUTA.

RUE,——(Fr.)—Rue.

L. G. Pl. 523. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. graveolens - -	1.	Rue.
2. *graveolens tenuifolia*	2.	Small-leaved Rue.
3. *graveolens variegata*	3.	Striped-leaved Rue.
4. linifolia.		Spaniſh Rue.

119. SALICORNIA.

GLASS-WORT, or SALT-WORT,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 10. Monandria Monogynia. Cl. 1. Ord. 1.

1. fruticoſa.	Shrubby Evergreen Glaſſwort.

120. SALIX.

WILLOW-TREE,——(Fr.)—Saule.

L. G, Pl. 1098. Dioecia Diandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 2.

1. alba.		White Willow.
2. amygdalina.		Almond-leaved Willow.
3. arenaria.		Sand Willow.
4. babylonica.		Babylonian, or Weeping Willow.
5. caprea - - -	1.	Sallow.
6. *caprea variegata* -	2.	Striped-leaved Sallow.
7. fragilis.		Crack, or Brittle Willow.
8. fuſca.		Brown Willow.
9. glauca.		Glaucous-leaved Tough Willow.
10. hermaphroditica.		Shining Willow.
11. Helix.		Roſe, or Yellow Dwarf Willow.
12. lanata.		Lapland Woolly-leaved Willow.
13. pentandra.		Sweet Willow.
14. purpurea.		Norfolk Purple Willow.
15. re iculata.		Round-leaved Willow.
16. roſmarinifolia.		Roſemary-leaved Willow.
17. rubra.		Red Willow.
18. triandra.		Triandrous White-barked Willow.
19. vimenalis.		Ozier.
20. vitellina.		Yellow Willow.

Digitized by Google

121. SALVIA.

SAGE,——(Fr.)—Sauge.

L. G. Pl. 39. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. officinalis	1.	Green Sage.
2. *offic. luteo-variegata*	2.	Yellow and Green-ſtriped Sage.
3. *offic. albo-variegata*	3.	White and Green-ſtriped Sage.
4. *offic. rubra*	4.	Red Sage.
5. *offic. rubra-variegata*	5.	Variegated Red Sage.
6. auriculata	1.	Sage of Virtue, or Tea Sage.
7. *aur.-variegata*	2.	Striped Sage of Virtue.
8. *aur. alba*	3.	White-flowered Sage of Virtue.

122. SAMBUCUS.

ELDER-TREE,——(Fr.)—Saureau.

L. G. Pl. 372. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. nigra	1.	Elder-tree.
2. *viridis.*	2.	Green-berried Elder-tree.
3. *alba*	3.	White-berried Elder-tree.
4. *laciniata*	4.	Parſley-leaved Elder-tree.
5. *argenteo-variegata*	5.	Silver-ſtriped Elder-tree.
6. *aureo-punctata*	6.	Silver-duſted Elder-tree.
7. *aureo-variegata*	7.	Gold-ſtriped Elder-tree.
8. canadenſis.		Canadian Elder-tree.
9. racemoſa.		Mountain Red-berried Elder-tree.

123. SANTOLINA.

LAVENDER-COTTON,—(Fr.)—Petit Cyprès, Garde-Robe.

L. G. Pl. 942. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord 1.

1. Chamæ Cypariſſus,	Lavender Cotton.
2. roſmarinifolia.	Roſemary-leaved Lavender Cotton.

124. SATUREJA.

SAVORY,——(Fr.)—Sarriette.

L. G. Pl. 707. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. montana. Winter Savory.

Digitized by Google

125. SIDEROXYLON.

Ironwood,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 264. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. lycioides. Canadian thorny Ironwood.

126. SMILAX.

Rough Bindweed,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 1120. Dioecia Hexandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 6.

1. aſpera. Rough Bindweed.
2. laurifolia. Bay-leaved Rough Bindweed.
3. rotundifolia. Rough-leaved Smilax.
4. Sarſaparilla. Ivy-leaved, or Sarſaparilla.
5. tamnoides. Briony-leaved Smilax.

127. SOLANUM.

Nightshade,——(Fr.)—Morelle.

L. G. Pl. 251. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Dulcamara - - 1. Woody Nightſhade.
2. *argenteo-variegata* 2. Silver-ſtriped Woody Nightſhade.
3. *aureo-variegata* - 3. Gold-ſtriped Woody Nightſhade.

128. SORBUS.

Service-tree,——(Fr.)—Sorbier.

L. G. Pl. 623. Icoſandria Trigynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 3.

1. Aucuparia. Mountain Aſh, or Wild Service.
2. domeſtica - - 1. Service-tree, or Sorb.
3. *domeſtica pyrifolia* - 2. Pear-leaved Service-tree.

129. SPARTIUM.

Broom,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 858. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. junceum - - - 1. Spaniſh Broom.
2. *junceum plenum* - 2. Double Spaniſh Broom.
3. monoſpermum - 1. Single-ſeeded Broom.

Digitized by Google

4. *monoſpermum album* 2. White Single-ſeeded Broom.
5. radiatum. Starry Broom.
6. ſcoparium, Engliſh Broom.

130. SPIRÆA.

SPIRÆA,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 630. Icoſandria Pentagynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 4.

1. crenata. White-flowered Spiræa.
2. hypericifolia. Hypericum-leaved Spiræa.
3. opulifolia. Gelder-Roſe-leaved Spiræa.
4. ſalicifolia, Willow-leaved Spiræa.
5. tomentoſa, Downy-leaved Red Spiræa.

131. STAPHYLÆA.

BLADDER-NUT-TREE,——(Fr.)—Nez-coupez.

L. G. Pl. 374. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. pinnata, Bladder-Nut-tree.
2. trifoliata, Virginian Three-leaved Bl. Nut-tr.

132. STEWARTIA.

L. G. Pl. 847. Monadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 8.

1. Malacodendron. Virginian Stewartia.

133. STYRAX.

STORAX-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 595. Dodecandria Monogynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 1.

1. officinale. Syrian Storax-tree.

134. SYRINGA.

LILAC,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 22. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. vulgaris alba - - 1. White Lilac.
2. *vulg. aureo-variegat.* 2. Gold-bloatched Lilac.
3. *vulg. argenteo-varieg.* 3. Silver-bloatched Lilac.
4. *vulg. cærulea* - - 4. Blue Lilac.

Digitized by Google

5. *vulg. purpurea* - 5. Purple Lilac.
6. perſica - - - 1. Perſian Lilac
7. *perſica alba* - - 2. White Perſian Lilac.
8. *perſica laciniata* - 3. Cut-leaved Perſian Lilac.

135. TAMARIX.

TAMARISK,——(Fr.)—Tamaris.

L. G. Pl. 375. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. gallica. French Tamariſk.
2. germanica. German Tamariſk.

136. TAXUS.

YEW-TREE,——(Fr.)—If.

L. G. Pl. 1135. Dioecia Monadelphia. Cl. 22. Ord. 12.

1. baccata. Yew-tree.
2. noxifera. Japaneſe Yew-tree.

137. TEUCRIUM.

TREE-GERMANDER,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 706. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. flavum. Tree Germander.
2. lucidum. Shining-leaved Tree Germander.
3. Marum. Syrian Maſtich, or Marum.

138. THEA.

TEA-TREE,——(Fr.)—Thèe.

L. G. Pl. 668. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. Bohea. Bohea Tea-tree.
2. viridis. Green Tea-tree.

139. THUJA.

ARBOR VITÆ,——(Fr.)—Arbre de Vie.

L. G. Pl. 1078. Monoecia Monadelphia. Cl. 21. Ord. 9.

1. occidentalis - - 1. Common Arbor Vitæ.
2. *occid. variegata* - 2. Striped-leaved Arbor Vitæ.
3. *occid. odorata* - 3. American Sweet-ſcented Arbor Vit.
4. orientalis. Chineſe Arbor Vitæ.

Digitized by Google

140. THYMUS.

THYME,——(Fr.)—Thim.

L. G. Pl. 727. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. vulgaris - - -	1.	Broad-leaved Thyme.
2. *vulgaris variegatus*	2.	Striped Broad-leaved Thyme.
3. *vulgaris tenuifolius*	3.	Narrow-leaved Thyme.
4. cephalotus		Portugal Thyme.
5. mastichinus.		Mastich Thyme.
6. Zygis.		Narrow-leaved Upright Thyme.

THYMUS-SERPILLUM.

WILD THYME, or MOTHER OF THYME,——(Fr.)—Serpolet.

1. Serpyllum - -	1.	Wild Thyme.
2. *Serp. argenteo-varig.*	2.	Silver-striped Thyme.
3. *Serp. citratum* -	3.	Lemon Thyme.
4. *Serp. hirsutum* - -	4.	Hairy Mother of Thyme.

141. TILIA.

LIME-TREE,——(Fr.)—Tilleul.

L. G. Pl. 660. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. europæa - - -	1.	Lime, or Linden-tree.
2. *europæa rubra* -	2.	Red-twigged Lime-tree.
3. *europæa variegata*	3.	Striped Lime-tree.
4. americana.		American Black Lime-tree.
5. caroliniana.		Carolinian Lime-tree.

142. VACCINIUM.

WHORTLE-BERRY,——(Fr.)—Airelle, ou Mirtil.

L. G. Pl. 483. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. album.	White Vaccinium.
2. amœnum.	
3. elevatum.	
4. frondosum.	Frondose Vaccinium.
5. myrtillus.	Bilberry, or Black Whorts.
6. oxycoccos.	Cranberry, Moss Berry, or Moor Berry.
7. tenellum.	

Digitized by Google

8. turgeſcens.
9. venuſtum.
10. virgatum.
11. vitis idæa. Red Whorts, or Whortle Berry.
12. uliginoſum. Great Bilberry.

143. VIBURNUM.

PLIANT MEALY-TREE, or WAY-FARING-TREE, (Fr.)—Viorne.

L. G. Pl. 370. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. Lantana - - - 1. Common Viburnum.
2. *Lant. variegata* - 2. Striped Viburnum.
3. *Lant. ovata* - - 3. Ovate-leaved Viburnum.
4. acerifolium. American Gelder-Roſe.
5. dentatum. Dentated-leaved Viburnum.
6. Lentago. Canadian Viburnum.
7. nudum. American Tinus, or Viburnum.
8. prunifolium. Plum-leaved, or Virginian Black Haw.
9. pyrifolium. Pear-leaved Viburnum.
10. ſempervirens. Evergreen Viburnum.
11. Caſſinoides. Caſſioberry-buſh, or South-Sea Tea.

VIBURNUM-OPULUS.

MARSH ELDER, or GELDER-ROSE,——(Fr.)—Obier.

1. Opulus - - - 1. Gelder Roſe.
2. *opulus variegatus* - 2. Striped Gelder Roſe.
3. *opulus plenus* - - 3. Double Gelder Roſe.

VIBURNUM-TINUS.

LAURUSTINUS,——(Fr.)—Tinus.

1. Tinus anguſtifolia 1. Narrow-leaved Lauruſtinus.
2. *ang. argenteo-varieg.* 2. Silver-ſtriped Narrow-leaved L.
3. *ang. aureo-variegata* 3. Gold-ſtriped Broad-leaved Lauruſt.
4. *latifolia* - - - 4. Broad-leaved Lauruſtinus.
5. *lat. argenteo-varieg.* 5. Silver-ſtriped Broad-leaved L.
6. *lat. aureo-variegata* 6. Gold-ſtriped Broad-leaved L.
7. *hirſuta* - - - 7. Hairy-leaved Lauruſtinus.
8. *ſplendens* - - - 8. Shining-leaved Lauruſtinus.

Digitized by Google

144. VINCA.

PERIWINKLE,——(Fr.)—Pervence.

L. G. Pl. 304. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. minor - - -	1.	Blue Periwinkle.
2. *alba* - - - -	2.	White Periwinkle.
3. *purpurea* - -	3.	Purple Periwinkle.
4. *purpurea plena* -	4.	Double purple Periwinkle.
5. *argenteo-variegata*	5.	Silver-ſtriped White Periwinkle.
6. *aureo-variegata* -	6.	Gold-ſtriped White Periwinkle.
7. major.		Large Green blue-flowered P.

145. VISCUM.

MISSELTOE,———(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 1105. Dioecia Tetrandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 4.

1. album. Miſſeltoe.

146. VITEX.

AGNUS CASTUS, or CHASTE-TREE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 790. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. Agnus Caſtus -	1.	Narrow-leaved Chaſte-tree.
2. *alba* - - - -	2.	White Narrow-leaved Chaſte-tree.
3. latifolia - - -	1.	Broad-leaved Chaſte-tree.
4. *latifolia alba* - -	2.	White Broad-leaved Chaſte-tree.

147. VITIS.

VINE,——(Fr.)—Vigne.

L. G. Pl. 284. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. vinifera - - -	1.	Vine (for whoſe Varieties ſee the Fruit Catalogue.)
2. *vin. variegata* -	2.	Striped-leaved Vine.
3. *vin. laciniata* - -	3.	Canadian Parſley-leaved Vine.
4. arborea.		Winged-leaved Vine.
5. vulpina.		Virginian Fox Vine.

Digitized by Google

148. ULEX.

FURZE, WHINS or GORSE,——(Fr.)——Genet epineux.

L. G. Pl. 881. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. europæus - -	1.	Furze.
2. *europæus albus* -	2.	White-flowering Furze.
3. *europæus humilis* -	3.	Dwarf Furze.

149. ULMUS.

ELM-TREE,——(Fr.)—Orme.

L. G. Pl. 316. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. campeſtris - -	1.	Broad-rough-leaved Engliſh Elm.
2. *argenteo-variegata*	2.	Silver-ſtriped.
3. *aureo-variegata* -	3.	Gold-ſtriped.
4. anguſtifolia - -	1.	Narrow-rough-leaved Corniſh Elm.
5. *argenteo-variegata*	2.	Silver-ſtriped.
6. *aureo-variegata* -	3.	Gold-ſtriped.
7. glabra - - -	1.	Wych Elm.
8. *argenteo-variega a*	2.	Silver-ſtriped.
9. *aureo-variegata* -	3.	Gold-ſtriped.
10. latifolia - - -	1.	Broad-leaved Wych Elm.
11. *argenteo-variegata*	2.	Silver-ſtriped.
12. *aureo-variegata* -	3.	Gold-ſtriped.
13. belgica - - -	1.	Dutch Elm.
14. *anguſtifolia* - -	2.	Narrow-leaved Dutch Elm.
15. *argenteo-variegata*	3.	Silver-ſtriped.
16. *aureo-variegata* -	4.	Gold-ſtriped.

150. YUCCA.

YUCCA, or ADAM'S NEEDLE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 429. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. filamentoſa	Virginian Thready-leaved Yucca.
2. glorioſa.	Canadian Yucca.

151. ZANTHOXYLON.

TOOTHACH-TREE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 1109. Dioecia Pentandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 5.

1. Clava Herculis.	Toothach-tree.
2. fraxinifolium.	Aſh-leaved Toothach-tree.

Digitized by Google

CHAP. II.

HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

1. ACANTHUS.

BEAR'S-BREECH,——(Fr.)—Acante.

Lin. Gen. Plant. 793. Dydinamia Angioſpermia. Claſſis 14. Ordo 1.

1. mollis.	Smooth-leaved Bear's-Breech.
2. ſpinoſus.	Prickly Bear's-Breech.

2. ACHILLEA.

MILFOIL, YARROW, and SNEEZEWORT,—(Fr.) Mille-feuille.

L. G. Pl. 971. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 8.

1. millefolium	- - 1.	Milfoil, or Yarrow.
2. *Millefol. purpureum*	2.	Purple Milfoil.
3. *Millefol. variegatum*	3.	Variegated Milfoil.
4. abrotanifolia.		Southernwood-leaved Yarrow.
5. Ageratum.		Sweet Maudlin.
6. alpina.		Alpine Milfoil.
7. Clavennæ.		Silver-leaved Milfoil.
8. falcata.		Eaſtern Milfoil.
9. macrophylla.		Long-leaved Milfoil.
10. nobilis.		Noble Milfoil.
11. Ptarmica	- - 1.	Sneezewort.
12. *Ptarmica plena*	- 2.	Double Sneezewort.
13. pubeſcens.		Downy Milfoil.
14. ſantolina.		Lavender-Cotton-leaved Milfoil.
15. tomentoſa.		Yellow Milfoil.

Digitized by Google

3. ACONITUM.

ACONITE, WOLF'S-BANE, or MONKSHOOD,—(Fr.)—Aconit.

L. G. Pl. 682. Polyandria Trigynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 3.

1. Anthora	- - 1.	Wholsome Wolf's-bane.
2. *Anthora alba*	- - 2.	White Wholsome Wolf's-bane.
3. cammarum.		Greater Monk's-hood.
4. Lycoctonum.		Yellow Poisonous Aconite.
5. Napellus.		Early Blue Wolf's-bane.
6. orientale.		White Oriental Wolf's-bane.
7. pyrenaicum.		Fennel-leaved Wolf's-bane.
8. variegatum.		Variegated Wolf's-bane.
9. uncinatum.		American Wolf's-bane.

4. ACORUS.

SWEET-SMELLING FLAG, or RUSH.

L. G. Pl. 434. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. calamus Sweet Rush.

5. ACTÆA.

HERB CHRISTOPHER.

L. G. Pl. 644. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. alba.	White-berried Herb Christopher.
2. racemosa.	Branching Herb Christopher.
3. spicata.	Spiked Herb Christopher.

6. ADONIS.

BIRD'S EYE, or PHEASANT'S EYE.

L. G. Pl. 698. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. vernalis. Perennial Adonis, or Bird's Eye.

7. ADOXA.

TUBEROUS MOSCHATEL.

L. G. Pl. 501. Octandria Tetragynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 4.

1. moschatellina. Tuberous Moschatel.

Digitized by Google

8. AGERATUM.

BASTARD HEMP AGRIMONY.

L. G. Pl. 667. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

2. altiſſimum. Perennial Baſtard Hemp Agrimony.

9. AGRIMONIA.

AGRIMONY,——(Fr.)—Agrimoine.

L. G. Pl. 607. Dodecandria Digynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 2.

1. Eupatoria. Agrimony.
2. odorata. Sweet-ſcented Agrimony.
3. repens. Creeping Agrimony.

10. AGROSTEMMA.

CORN-CAMPION, COCKLE, or ROSE-CAMPION.

L. G. Pl. 607. Decandia Pentagynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 4.

1. Coronaria alba - 1. White Roſe-Campion.
2. *Coronaria rubra* - 2. Red Roſe-Campion.
3. *Coronaria plena* - 3. Double Red Roſe-Campion.
4. *Coronaria bicolor* - 4. Red and White Roſe-Campion.

11. AJUGA.

BUGLE,——(Fr.)—Bugle.

L. G. Pl. 705. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. orientalis. Eaſtern Bugle.
2. pyramidalis. Pyramidal Bugle.
3. reptans. Creeping Bugle.

12. ALCEA.

HOLLYHOCK.

L. G. Pl. 840. Monadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 5.

1. Alcea roſea - - 1. White Hollyhock.
2. *incarnata* - - 2. Fleſh-coloured Hollyhock.
3. *rubra* - - - 3. Red Hollyhock.
4. *atro-rubens* - - 4. Deep-red Hollyhock.

Digitized by Google

5. *purpurea* - - -	5.	Purple Hollyhock.
6. *ſulphurea* - - -	6.	Pale Yellow Hollyhock.
7. *lutea* - - - - -	7.	Yellow Hollyhock.
8. ficifolia.		Fig-leaved Hollyhock.

N. B. Of theſe Varieties there are both ſingle and double-flowered.

13. ALCHEMILLA.

LADIES MANTLE,——(Fr.)—Pied de Lion.

L. G. Pl. 165. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. alpina.		Alpine Ladies Mantle.
2. pentaphylla.		Five-leaved Ladies Mantle.
3. vulgaris - - -	1.	Ladies Mantle.
4. *vulgaris hirſuta* -	2.	Hairy Ladies Mantle.

14. ALETRIS.

ALETRIS.

L. G. Pl. 428. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. Uvaria. Uvaria Aletris, or Aloe.

15. ALLIUM.

GARLIC,——(Fr.)—Ail.

L. G. Pl. 409. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. arenarium.	Bulb-bearing Garlic.
2. canadenſe.	Canadian Garlic.
3. Chamæ-Moly.	Dwarf Moly.
4. flavum.	Yellow-flowering Garlic.
5. Moly.	Yellow Moly.
6. roſeum.	Starry-flowered Garlic.
7. ſativum.	Garlic.
8. Scorodoprafum.	Rocambole.
9. feneſcens.	Narciſſus-leaved Garlic.
10. Sphærocephalon.	Cives.
11. ſubhirſutum.	Umbellated White Garlic.
12. victoriale.	Broad-leaved Garlic.
13. urſinum.	Wild Garlic.

Digitized by Google

ALLIUM-CEPA.

ONION,——(Fr.)—Oignon.

1. Cepa - - - -	1.	Onion.
2. *Cepa alba* - - -	2.	White Onion.
3. *Cepa rubra* - -	3.	Red Onion.
4. aſcalonicum - -	1.	Scallion, or Eſcallion.
5. *aſcalonicum* - -	2.	Eſcalot, or Shallot.
6. Schænopraſum -	1.	Cives.
7. *Schænopraſum* -	2.	Welſh Onion.

ALLIUM-PORRUM.

LEEK,——(Fr.)—Poireau.

1. Porrum - - -	1.	Leek.
2. *Porrum latifolium*	2.	Broad-leaved, or London Leek.

16. ALTHÆA.

MARSH-MALLOW,——(Fr.)—Guimauve.

L. G. Pl. 839. Monadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 5.

1. cannabina.	Hemp-leaved Marſh-Mallow.
2. officinalis.	Marſh-Mallow.

17. ALYSSUM.

MADWORT,——(Fr.)—Alyſſon.

L. G. Pl. 805. Tetradynamia Siliculoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 1.

1. creticum.	Cretan Madwort.
2. halimifolium.	Sea-Purſlane-leaved Sweet Madwort.
3. hyperboreum.	Northern Purple Madwort.
4. incanum.	Hairy Madwort.
5. montanum.	Mountain Madwort.
6. ſaxatile.	Yellow Madwort.
7. utriculatum.	Bladder-podded Madwort.

18. AMARYLLIS.

AMARYLLIS, or LILY-DAFFODIL,——(Fr.)—Lis-Narciſſe.

L. G. Pl. 400. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl 6. Ord. 1.

1. lutea.	Autumnal Narciſſus, or Amaryllis.
2. regina.	Belladonna Lily.

Digitized by Google

3. ſarnienſis. Japaneſe, or Guernſey Lily.
4. vernalis. Spring Yellow Amaryllis.

19. AMMI.

BISHOP'S-WEED.

L. G. Pl. 334. Polyandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. glaucifolium. Biſhop's-Weed.

20. ANCHUSA.

BUGLOSS,——(Fr.)—Bugloſe.

L. G. Pl. 182. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. orientalis. Eaſtern Bugloſs.
2. ſempervirens. Evergreen Bugloſs.

21. ANDRYALA.

DOWNY SOWTHISTLE.

L. G. Pl. 915. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. lanata. Downy Sowthiſtle.

22. ANEMONE.

ANEMONE, or WIND-FLOWER,——(Fr.)—Anemone.

L. G. Pl. 694. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. apennina. Blue Apennine Anemone.
2. coronaria. Garden Anemone.
3. dichotoma. Forked-ſtalked Anemone.
4. hortenſis. Broad-leaved Garden Anemone.
5. narciſſiflora. Narciſſus-flowered Anemone.
6. nemoroſa - - 1. Blue Wood Anemone.
7. *nemoroſa plena* - 2. Double Blue Wood Anemone.
8. ſylveſtris. White Wood Anemone.
9. thalictroides. Goat's-Rue-leaved Anemone.
10. virginiana. Virginian Anemone.

ANEMONE-HEPATICA.

HEPATICA, or LIVERWORT.

1. alba. White Hepatica.
2. cærulea - - - 1. Blue Hepatica.

Digitized by Google

3. *cærulea plena* - - 2. Double Blue Hepatica.
4. rubra - - - - - 1. Red Hepatica.
5. *rubra plena* - - 2. Double Red Hepatica.

ANEMONE-PULSATILLA.

PASQUE-FLOWER,——(Fr.)—Coquelourde.

1. vulgaris. Paſque-flower.

23. ANETHUM.

DILL,——(Fr.)—Anet.

L. G. Pl. 364. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. graveolens. Dill.

ANETHUM-FOENICULUM.

FENNEL,——(Fr.)—Fenouil.

1. vulgare. Fennel.
2. azoricum. Finochio.

24. ANGELICA.

ANGELICA,——(Fr.)—Angelique.

L. G. Pl. 347. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Archangelica. Angelica.
2. atropurpurea. Purple Angelica.

25. ANTHEMIS.

CAMOMILE,——(Fr.)—Camomille.

L. G. Pl. 970. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. anthemis - - - 1. Camomile.
2. *anthemis plena* - 2. Double Camomile.
3. Pyrethrum. Spaniſh Pellitory.
4. tinctoria. Ox-eye.

Digitized by Google

26. ANTHERICUM.

SPIDERWORT.

L. G. Pl. 422. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. fruteſcens. Yellow Cape Spiderwort.
2. Liliago. Spiderwort.
3. Liliaſtrum. Savoy Spiderwort.
4. oſſifragum. Marſh Aſphodel.
5. ramoſum. Branching Spiderwort.

27. ANTIRRHINUM.

SNAPDRAGON,——(Fr.)—Muſle de Veau.

L. G. Pl. 750. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. geniſtifolium. Geniſta-leaved Toad-flax.
2. Linaria. Toad-flax.
3. majus - - - 1. Snapdragon.
4. *majus album* - - 2. White Snapdragon.
5. *majus flavum* - - 3. Yellow Snapdragon.
6. *majus rubrum* - 4. Red Snapdragon.
7. *majus variegatum* - 5. Striped-leaved Snapdragon.
8. monſpeſſulanum. Montpelier Toad-flax.

28. APIUM.

PARSLEY,——(Fr.)—Perſil.

L. G. Pl. 367. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Petroſelinum - 1. Parſley.
2. *Petroſelinum criſpum* 2. Curled-leaved Parſley.
3. latifolium. Large-rooted Parſley.
4. dulce. Celery.
5. rapaceum. Celeriac.

29. APOCYNUM.

DOGSBANE,——(Fr.)—Apocin.

L. G. Pl. 305. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. androſæmifolium. Tutſan-leaved Dogſbane.
2. cannabinum. Canadian Dogſbane.

Digitized by Google

30. AQUILEGIA.

COLUMBINE,——(Fr.)—Ancholie.

L. G. Pl. 684. Polygamia Pentagynia. Cl. 13. O rd.

1. alpina. Alpine Columbine.
2. canadenſis. Canadian Columbine.
3. vulgaris - - - 1. Wild Blue Columbine.
4. *vulgaris multiplex* 2. Double Columbine.
5. *vulgaris ſtellata* - 3. Starry Columbine.
6. *vulgaris variegata* 4. Striped Columbine.

N. B. Of each of theſe Varieties there are many different Colours, as Red, White, Blue, Striped, &c.

31. ARABIS.

BASTARD TOWER MUSTARD.

L. G. Pl. 8 Tetradynamia Siliquoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. alpina. Alpine Baſtard Tower Muſtard.

32. ARENARIA.

ARENARIA.

L. G. Pl. 569. Decandria Trigynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 3.

1. grandiflora. Large-flowering Arenaria.

33. ARETIA.

ARETIA.

L. G. Pl. 195. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. alpina. Alpine Aretia.

34. ARISTOLOCHIA.

BIRTHWORT,——(Fr.)—Ariſtoloche.

L. G. Pl. 1022. Gynandria Hexandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 5.

1. Clematitis. Upright Birthwort.
2. longa. Long-rooted Birthwort.
3. Piſtolochia. Birthwort.
4. rotunda. Round Birthwort.

Digitized by Google

35. ARNICA,

L. G. Pl. 958. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. montana. Mountain Arnica.
2. Scorpioides. Scorpion-rooted Arnica.

36. ARTEMISIA.

Mugwort,——(Fr.)—Armoiſe.

L. G. Pl. 945. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord.

1. vulgaris. Mugwort.

ARTEMISIA-ABROTANUM,

Southernwood,——(Fr.)—Auronne.

1. campeſtre. Field Southernwood.
2. Santonicum. Tartarian Southernwood.

ARTEMISIA-ABSYNTHIUM,

Wormwood,——(Fr.)—Abſinte.

1. cæruleſcens. Lavender-leaved Wormwood.
2. Dracunculus. Tarragon.
3. integrifolia. Entire-leaved Wormwood.
4. maritima. Sea Wormwood.
5. pontica. Roman Wormwood.

37. ARUM.

Wake Robin. Friar's-Cowl. Dragons.

L. G. Pl. 1028. Gynandria Polygynia. Cl. 20. Ord. 7.

1. Ariſarum - - 1. Broad-leaved Wake-Robin.
2. *Ariſarum variegatum* 2. Striped Broad-leaved Wake-Robin.
3. Dracunculus. Dragons.
4. italicum. Italian Arum.
5. maculatum. Spotted Wake-Robin.
6. triphyllum. Three-leaved Arum.

Digitized by Google

38. ARUNDO.

REED,——(Fr.)—Roſeau,

L. G. Pl. 93. Triandria Digynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 2.

1. Donax - - - 1. Evergreen Portugal Reed.
2. *Donax variegata* - 2. Striped Evergreen Portugal Reed.
3. epigeios. Reed.
4. phragmitis. Small Reed.

39. ASARUM.

ASARABACCA,——(Fr.)—Cabaret,

L. G. Pl. 589. Dodecandria Monogynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 1.

1. canadenſe. Canadian Aſarabacca.
2. europæum. European Aſarabacca,
3. virginicum. Virginian Aſarabacca,

40. ASCLEPIAS.

SWALLOW-WORT,——(Fr)—Dompte-venin.

L. G. Pl. 306. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. amœna. Oval-leaved Purple Dog's-bane.
2. incarnata. Fleſh-coloured Dog's-bane.
3. nigra. Black Swallow-wort.
4. purpuraſcens. Purple Dog's-bane.
5. ſyriaca - - - 1. Syrian Dog's-bane.
6. *ſyriaca exaltata* - 2. White Syrian Dog's-bane.
7. tuberoſa. Orange Apocynum.
8. verticillata. Toad-flax-leaved Swallow-wort.
9. Vincetoxicum. Swallow-wort.

41. ASPARAGUS.

ASPARAGUS,——(Fr.)—Aſperge.

L. G. Pl. 424. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. altilis. Aſparagus.

42. ASPERULA.

WOODROOF.

L. G. Pl. 121. Tetandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. odorata. Woodroof.

Digitized by Google

43. ASPHODELUS.

ASPHODEL, or KING'S-SPEAR,——(Fr.)—Asfodele.

L. G. Pl. 421. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. albus. White Asphodel.
2. luteus. Yellow Asphodel.
3. ramosus - - - 1. Branching Asphodel.
4. *ramosus minor* - 2. Small Branching Asphodel.

44. ASPLENIUM.

HART'S TONGUE.

L. G. Pl. 1178. Cryptogamia. Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. Ceterach. Spleen-wort.
2. Scolopendrium. Hart's Tongue.
3. Trichomanes. Maiden-hair.

45. ASTER.

ASTER, or STARWORT.

L. G. Pl. 954. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

* Integrifolii, pedunculis nudis.
Entire-leaved and Naked Footstalks.

1. alpinus. Blue Mountain Starwort.
2. Amellus. Sea Starwort.
3. divaricatus. Branching Starwort.
4. Tripolium. Sea Starwort.

** Integrifolii, pedunculis squamosis.
Entire-leaved and Scaly Footstalks.

5. concolor. Blue Starwort.
6. dumosus. Bushy White Starwort.
7. ericoides. Heath-leaved Starwort.
8. linarifolius. Toad-flax-leaved Starwort.
9. linifolius. Flax-leaved Starwort.
10. novanglicus. New-England Starwort.
11. rigidus. Hard-leaved Starwort.
12. tenuifolius. Slender-leaved Starwort.
13. undulatus. Waved-leaved Starwort.

Digitized by Google

*** Serratifolii, pedunculis lævibus.
Serrated-leaved, and Smooth Footstalks.

14. cordifolius. Heart-shaped-leaved Starwort.
15. puniceus. Purple-stalked Starwort.

**** Serratifolii, pedunculis squamosis.
Serrated-leaved and Scaly Footstalks.

16. grandiflorus. Great-flowered Starwort.
17. lævis. Smooth-stalked Starwort.
18. miser. Poor-flowered Starwort.
19. mutabilis. Variable Starwort.
20. novibelgicus. New-Holland Starwort.
21. tardiflorus - - 1. Late-flowering Starwort.
22. *tardiflorus minor* - 2. Lesser Late-flowering Starwort.
23. Tradescantianus. Tradescant's Starwort.

STARWORTS cultivated in the English Nurseries, but not described by Linnæus.

24. aculeatus. Prickly-leaved Starwort.
25. alienatus. Strange-flowered Starwort.
26. corymbosus. Heart-shaped-leaved White Starwort.
27. purpureus. Purple Starwort.
28. repens. Creeping Broad-leaved Starwort.
29. salicifolius. Willow-leaved Starwort.
30. umbellatus. Umbellated Starwort.
31. virgatus. Slender-branched Starwort.

46. ASTRAGALUS.

MILK-VETCH, or WILD LIQUORICE,——(Fr.)—Astragale.

L. G. Pl. 892. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. alopecuroides. Fox-tail Milk-Vetch.
2. alpinus. Alpine Milk-Vetch.
3. arenarius. Sand Milk-Vetch.
4. Cicer. Bladder-podded Milk-Vetch.
5. galegiformis. Goat's-Rue-leaved Milk-Vetch.
6. glycyphyllus. Wild Liquorice, or Liquorice M.V.
7. tragacanthoides. Goat's-Thorn-leaved Milk-Vetch.

Digitized by Google

47. ASTRANTIA.

BLACK MASTERWORT.

L. G. Pl. 327. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. major - - - 1. Great Black Masterwort.
2. *major candida* - 2. White-flowered Black Masterwort.
3. minor. Lesser Black Masterwort.

48. ATHAMANTA.

SPIGNEL.

L. G. Pl. 338. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Meum. Spignel.

49. ATROPA.

DEADLY NIGHTSHADE.

L. G. Pl. 249. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Belladonna. Deadly Nightshade.
2. Mandragora. Mandrake.

50. BELLIS.

DAISY,——(Fr.)—Pâquerete.

L. G. Pl. 962. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. perennis alba - 1. Double White Daisy.
2. *perennis incarnata* 2. Double Flesh-coloured Daisy.
3. *perennis rubra* - 3. Double Red Daisy.
4. *perennis variegata* 4. Double Red-and-white Daisy.
5. *perennis prolifera* 5. Proliferous Daisy.
6. *perennis cristata* - 6. Cock's-comb Daisy.

51. BETA.

BEET,——(Fr.)—Poirée.

L. G. Pl. 310. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. vulgaris alba - - 1. White Beet.
2. *vulgaris rubra* - 2. Red Beet.
3. *vulgaris viridis* - 3. Green Beet.

Digitized by Google

52. BETONICA.

BETONY,——(Fr.)—Betoine.

L. G. Pl. 718. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. alpina. Alpine Betony.
2. danica. Daniſh Betony.
3. officinalis. Betony.
4. orientalis. Eaſtern Betony.

53. BIDENS.

WATER-HEMP-AGRIMONY.

L. G. Pl. 932. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord 1.

1. frondoſa. Canadian Bidens.

54. BLITUM.

STRAWBERRY SPINACH,——(Fr.)—Blete.

L. G. Pl. 14. Monandria Digynia. Cl. 1. Ord. 2.

1. capitatum, Strawberry Spinach.
2. virgatum.

55. BORAGO.

BORAGE,——(Fr.)—Bourrache.

L. G. Pl. 188. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. orientalis. Conſtantinopolitan Borage.

56. BRASSICA.

CABBAGE,—(Fr.)—Choux.

L. G. Pl. 820. Tetradynamia Siliquoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. oleracea - - - 1. Sea Cabbage.
2. *compreſſa* - - - 2. Flat ſided Cabbage.
3. *eboracenſis* - - 3. Early Yorkſhire Cabbage.
4. *muſcovitica* - - 4. Early Ruſſian Cabbage.
5. *pyramidalis* - - 5. Sugar-loaf Cabbage.
6. *pyramidalis præcox* 6. Early Sugar-loaf Cabbage.
7. *rubra* - - - - 7. Red Cabbage.
8. *ſcotica* - - - 8. Large White Scotch Cabbage.

Digitized by Google

Brassica Sabauda.—Savoy Cabbage.

9. ſabauda alba - -	1.	White Savoy Cabbage.
10. *ſabauda flava* - -	2.	Yellow Savoy Cabbage.
11. *ſabauda viridis* -	3.	Green Savoy Cabbage.

Brassica Sabellica.—Boorcale, or Kale.

12. ſabellica purpurea	1.	Purple Boorcole.
13. *ſabellica viridis* -	2.	Green Boorcole.
14. *ſabellica variegata*	3.	Variegated Boorcole.

Brassica-Botrytis.—Cauliflower.

15. Botrytis præcox -	1.	Early Cauliflower.
16. *Botrytis ſerotina* -	2.	Late Cauliflower.

Brassica-Caulorapa.—Cabbage-Turnep.

17. Caulorapa.	Cabbage Turnep.

Brassica-Napobrassica.—Turnep-rooted Cabbage.

18. Napobraſſica.	Turnep-rooted Cabbage.

Brassica-italica.—Broccoli.

19. italica alba - -	1.	White, or Cauliflower Broccoli.
20. *italica purpurea* -	2.	Purple Broccoli.
21. *italica purp. præcox*	3.	Early Purple Broccoli.

Brassica-Rapa.—Turnep.

1. præcox - - -	1.	Early Dutch Turnep.
2. *flaveſcens* - - -	2.	Yellow Turnep.
3. *viridis* - - -	3.	Green-topped Turnep.
4. *candida* - - -	4.	White-rooted Turnep.
5. *oblonga* - - -	5.	Long-rooted Turnep.
6. *punicea* - - -	6.	Purple-rooted Turnep.

Brassica-Napus.——Navew.

1. ſylveſtris - -	1.	Wild Navew, or Rape-ſeed.
2. *ſylveſtris alba* -	2.	White Navew, or French Turnep.

Brassica-Eruca.—Rocket.

1. Eruca.	Rocket.

Digitized by Google

57. BULBOCODIUM.

MOUNTAIN SAFFRON.

L. G. Pl. 407. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. alpinum. Rush-leaved Bulbocodium.

58. BUPTHALMUM.

OX-EYE,——(Fr.)—Oeil de Boeuf.

L. G. Pl. 977. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. Helianthoides. Ox-eye.

59. BUPLEURUM.

HARE'S-EAR.

L. G. Pl. 328. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. longifolium. Long-leaved Hare's Ear.

60. CACALIA.

FOREIGN COLTSFOOT.

L. G. Pl. 933. Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. alpina. Alpine Coltsfoot.
2. atriplicifolia. Orach-leaved Coltsfoot.
3. hastata. Spear-leaved Coltsfoot.
4. suaveolens. Sweet-scented Coltsfoot.

61. CALENDULA.

MARYGOLD,——(Fr.)—Souci.

L. G. Pl. 990. Syngenesia Polygamia Necessaria. Cl. 19. Ord. 4.

1. officinalis - - 1. Marygold.
2. *officinalis citrina* - 2. Lemon-coloured Marygold.
3. pluvialis. Cape Marygold.
4. hybrida. Hybrid Marygold.

62. CALLA.

BASTARD ARUM.

L. G. Pl. 1030. Gynandria Polyandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 7.

1. palustris. Marsh Bastard Arum.

Digitized by Google

63. CALTHA.

MARSH MARYGOLD.

L. G. Pl. 703. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. paluſtris plena. Double Marſh Marygold.

64. CAMPANULA.

BELL-FLOWER, or CAMPANULA,——(Fr.)—Campanule.

L. G. Pl. 218. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

* Foliis lævioribus anguſtioribus.
With ſmooth narrow leaves.

1. americana.		American Bell-flower.
2. patula.		Field Bell-flower.
3. perſicifolia - -	1.	Blue Peach-leaved Bell-flower.
4. *perſicifolia alba* -	2.	White Peach-leaved Bell-flower.
5. *perſicifolia plena* -	3.	Double Blue Peach-leaved Bell-flo.
6. *perſicif. alba plena*	4.	Double White Peach-leaved Bell-flo.
7. pyramidalis.		Blue Pyramidal Bell-flower.
8. Rapunculus.		Rampion.
9. rotundifolia.		Round-leaved Bell-flower.

** Foliis ſcabris latioribus.
With broad rough leaves.

10. glomerata - -	1.	Leſſer Throatwort.
11. *glomerata alba* -	2.	White Leſſer Throatwort.
12. latifolia - - -	1.	Giant Throatwort.
13. *latifolia alba* - -	2.	White Giant Throatwort.
14. medium - - -	1.	Blue Canterbury Bell.
15. *medium album* -	2.	White Canterbury Bell.
16. ſaxatilis.		Daiſy-leaved Throatwort.
17. thyrſoides.		Echium-leaved Bell-flower.
18. Trachelium - -	1.	Great Throatwort.
19. *Trachelium album*	2.	Great White Throatwort.
20. *Trachelium plenum*	3.	Great Double Blue Throatwort.
21. *Trach. plenum album.*	4.	Great Double White Throatwort.

65. CANNABIS.

HEMP.

L. G. Pl. 1115. Dioecia Pentandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 5.

1. ſativa. Hemp.
2. chinenſis. Chineſe Hemp.

Digitized by Google

66. CAPSICUM.

CAPSICUM, INDIAN or GUINEA PEPPER, (Fr.)—Poivre d'Inde.

L. G. Pl. 252. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. angulosum. Angulated Scarlet Capsicum. ⊙
2. cerasiforme. - - 1. Red Cherry-shaped Capsicum. ⊙
3. *cerasiforme luteum.* 2. Yellow Cherry-shaped Capsicum. ⊙
4. cordiforme. Heart-shaped Capsicum. ⊙
5. olivæforme. Olive-shaped Capsicum. ⊙
6. propendens. Long-podded Capsicum. ⊙
7. tetragonum. Bell Pepper, or Pickling Capsicum. ⊙

N. B. No. 4. cordiforme, and No. 6. propendens, vary much in their shape. There are also both red and yellow of each sort.

67. CARDAMINE.

LADY'S-SMOCK.

L. G. Pl. 812. Tetradynamia Siliquosa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. pratensis - - - 1. Purple Lady's-smock.
2. *pratensis alba* - - 2. White Lady's-smock.
3. *pratensis plena* - 3. Double White Lady's-smock.
4. *prat. plena purpurea* 4. Double Purple Lady's-smock.
5. trifolia. Three-leaved Lady's-smock.

ANNUALS.

6. amara. Bitter Cresses, or Lady's-smock. ⊙
7. hirsuta. Hairy Lady's-smock. ⊙
8. impatiens. Impatient Lady's-smock. ⊙
9. parviflora. Small-flowered Lady's-smock. ⊙

68. CARDUUS.

THISTLE,——(Fr.)—Chardon.

L. G. Pl. 925. Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord 1.

1. acaulis. Dwarf Carline Thiste.
2. casabonæ. Fish Thistle. ♂
3. crispus. Thistle upon Thistle.
4. helenioides. Melancholy Thistle.
5. marianus - - - 1. Milk Thistle.
6. *marianus maculatus* 2. Spotted Milk Thistle.

Digitized by Google

69. CARTHAMUS.

BASTARD SAFFRON, or SAFFLOWER, (Fr.)—Cartame, ou Saffran Batard.

L. G. Pl. 931. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. lanatus. Diſtaff Thiſtle. ⊙
2. tinctorius. Baſtard Saffron, or Safflower.

70. CASSIA.

CASSIA, or WILD SENA.

L. G. Pl. 514. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. marilandica. Maryland Sena.

71. CATANANCHE.

CANDY LION'S-FOOT.

L. G. Pl. 920. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. cærulea. Blue Candy Lion's-foot.
2. lutea. Yellow Candy Lion's-foot.

72. CELOSIA.

COCK'S-COMB AMARANTH.

L. G. Pl. 289. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. caſtrenſis. Branching-ſpiked Cock's-comb. ⊙
2. coccinea. Scarlet Cock's-comb. ⊙
3. criſtata - - - 1. Cock's-comb Amaranth. ⊙
4. *criſtata humilis* - 2. Dwarf Cock's-comb Amaranth. ⊙
5. *criſtata lutea* - - 3. Yellow Cock's-comb Amaranth. ⊙
6. *criſtata variegata* - 4. Striped Cock's-comb Amaranth. ⊙

73. CENTAUREA.

CENTAURY,——(Fr.)—Centaurée.

L. G. Pl. 984. Syngeneſia Polygamia Fruſtranea. Cl. 19. Ord. 3.

1. Centaurium. Greater Centaury.
2. Cineraria. Great Mountain Knapweed.
3. Crocodylium. Great-headed Centaury.
4. glaſtifolia. Woad-leaved Centaury.

Digitized by Google

5. Jacea.		Knapweed.
6. montana.		Mountain Centaury.
7. pectinata.		Pectinated Centaury.
8. phrygia.		Ciliated Centaury.
9. Scabiosa.		Scabious-leaved Centaury.
10. sibirica.		Siberian Centaury.
11. splendens.		Shining-leaved Centaury.

ANNUALS.

12. benedicta.		Blessed Thistle. ⊙
13. Cyanus - - -	1.	Cornbottle. ⊙
14. *Cyanus albus* - -	2.	White Cornbottle. ⊙
15. *Cyanus ruber* - -	3.	Red Cornbottle. ⊙
16. *Cyanus variegatus*	4.	Striped Cornbottle. ⊙
17. melitensis.		Melitan Centaury. ⊙
18. moschata - - -	1.	Purple Sweet Sultan. ⊙
19. *moschata alba* -	2.	White Sweet Sultan. ⊙
20. *moschata Amberboi*	3.	Yellow Sweet Sultan. ⊙
21. *moschata incarnata*	4.	Flesh-coloured Sweet Sultan. ⊙
22. nigra.		Black Knapweed. ⊙
23. paniculata.		Purple panicled Knapweed. ⊙

74. CERASTIUM.

MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED.

L. G. Pl. 585. Decandria Pentagynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 4.

1. arvense.		Corn Mouse-ear Chickweed.
2. latifolium.		Broad-leaved Mouse-ear Chickweed.
3. repens.		Creeping Mouse-ear Chickweed.
4. tomentosum - -	1.	Woolly Mouse-ear Chickweed.
5. *tomcnt. angustifolium*	2.	Narrow-leaved Mouse-ear Chickw.

75. CERINTHE.

HONEYWORT,——(Fr.)—Melinet.

L. G. Pl. 186. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. major.	Greater Honeywort. ⊙
2. minor.	Lesser Honeywort. ⊙

Digitized by Google

76. CHÆROPHYLLUM.

CHERVIL,——(Fr.)—Cerfeuil.

L. G. Pl. 358. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. aromaticum. Chervil.
2. aureum. Yellow Wild Chervil.
3. bulboſum. Hungarian Chervil.
4. hirſutum. Myrrh.

77. CHEIRANTHUS.

STOCK JULY-FLOWER, and WALL-FLOWER, (Fr.)—Giroflier, ou Violier.

L. G. Pl. 815. Tetradynamia Siliquoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. annuus purpureus	1.	Purple Ten-weeks Stock. ⊙
2. *annuus albus* - -	2.	White Ten-weeks Stock. ⊙
3. *annuus leucojifolius*	3.	Wall-flower-leaved Ten-weeks S. ⊙
4. *an. leucojif. albus*	4.	White ditto. ⊙
5. *an. leucojif. coccineus*	5.	Scarlet ditto. ⊙
6. Cheiri - - -	1.	Wall-flower.
7. *Cheiri plenus* - -	2.	Double Wall-flower.
8. *Cheiri ferrugineus*	3.	Bloody Wall-flower.
9. *Cheiri fer. plenus*	4.	Double Bloody Wall-flower.
10. *Cheiri variegatus*	5.	Striped-leaved Bloody Wall-flower.
11. *Cheiri albus* - -	6.	White Wall-flower.
12. *Cheiri albus plenus*	7.	Double White Wall-flower.
13. incanus albus -	1.	White Stock July-flower.
14. *incanus coccineus* -	2.	Scarlet, or Brompton Stock.
15. *incanus purpureus*	3.	Purple Stock July-flower.
16. *incanus ruber* - -	4.	Pale-red, or Queen Stock.
17. *incanus variegatus*	5.	Striped Stock July-flower.

N. B. The wall-flowers and ſtocks are annual, biennial, or ſhrubby, according to the ſoil and ſituation where planted.

18. maritimus. Dwarf Annual Stock. ⊙
19. tricuſpidatus. Three-pointed-leaved Stock.

Digitized by Google

78. CHELIDONIUM.

CELANDINE,——(Fr.)—Chelidoine.

L. G. Pl. 647. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. majus - - - 1. Celandine.
2. *majus plenum* - - 2. Double Celandine.
3. Glaucium. Horned Poppy. ♂

79. CHELONE.

CHELONE.

L. G. Pl. 748. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. glabra - - - 1. White Chelone.
2. *glabra rosea* - - 2. Rose-coloured Chelone.
3. hirsuta. Pale-blue Chelone.
4. Pentstemon. Pentstemon Chelone.

80. CHRYSANTHEMUM.

CORN MARYGOLD.

L. G. Pl. 966. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. atratum. Alpine Ox-eye Daisy.
2. Balsamita. Costmary.
3. coronarium - - 1. Chrysanthemum. ☉
4. *coronarium album* 2. White Chrysanthemum. ☉
5. Leucanthemum. Great Ox-eye Daisy.
6. serotinum. Creeping Ox-eye Daisy.

81. CHRYSOCOMA.

GOLDYLOCKS.

L. G. Pl. 939. Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. Linosyris. German Goldylocks.

82. CHRYSOSPLENIUM.

GOLDEN SAXIFRAGE.

L. G. Pl. 558. Decandria Digynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 2.

1. alternifolium. Altemate-leaved Golden Saxifrage.
2. oppositifolium. Opposite-leaved Golden Saxifrage.

Digitized by Google

83. CICHORIUM.

SUCCORY,——(Fr.)—Chicorée,

L. G. Pl. 921. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. Endivia - - - 1. Endive. ⊙
2. *Endivia alba* - - 2. White Endive. ⊙
3. *Endivia latifolia* - 3. Broad-leaved Endive. ⊙

84. CIRCÆA.

ENCHANTER'S NIGHTSHADE,——(Fr.)—Circée.

L. G. Pl. 24. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. lutetiana. Enchanter's Nightſhade.
2. alpina. Alpine Enchanter's Nightſhade.

85. CLAYTONIA.

CLAYTONIA.

L. G. Pl. 287. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. virginica. Virginian Claytonia.

86. CLEMATIS.

VIRGIN'S BOWER,——(Fr.)—Clematite.

L. G. Pl. 696. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. integrifolia. Entire-leaved Virgin's Bower.
2. recta. Upright Virgin's Bower.

87. COCHLEARIA.

SCURVY-GRASS and HORSE-RADISH.

L. G. Pl. 803. Tetradynamia Siliculoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 1.

1. Armoracia. Horſe-Radiſh.

88. COLCHICUM.

COLCHICUM, or MEADOW SAFFRON——(Fr.)—Colchique.

L. G. Pl. 457. Hexandria Trigynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 3.

1. autumnale - - 1. Colchicum.
2. *autumnale plenum* 2. Double Colchicum.
3. *autumnale variegat.* 3. Variegated Colchicum.

Digitized by Google

89. COLLINSONIA.

COLLINSONIA.

L. G. Pl. 40. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. canadenſis. Canadian Collinſonia.

90. COMARUM.

MARSH CINQUEFOIL.

L. G. Pl. 638. Icoſandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

1. paluſtre. Marſh Cinquefoil.

91. CONVALLARIA.

LILY of the VALLEY,——(Fr.)—Muguet.

L. G. Pl. 425. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. majalis - - - 1. Lily of the Valley.
2. *majalis plena* - - 2. Double Lily of the Valley.
3. *majalis rubra* - 3. Red Lily of the Valley.
4. *majalis variegata* 4. Striped Lily of the Valley.

CONVALLARIA-POLYGONATUM.

SOLOMON'S SEAL,——(Fr.)—Sceau de Solomon.

1. Polygonatum. Solomon's Seal.
2. bifolia. Two-leaved Solomon's Seal.
3. latifolia. Broad-leaved Solomon's Seal.
4. multiflora. Many-flowered Solomon's Seal.
5. racemoſa. Spiked-flowered Solomon's Seal.
6. trifolia. Three-leaved Solomon's Seal.
7. verticillata. Whirl-leaved Solomon's Seal.

92. CONVOLVULUS.

BINDWEED,——(Fr.)—Liſeron.

L. G. Pl. 215. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. lineatus. Dwarf Bindweed.
2. Soldanella. Creeping Bindweed.
3. Scammonia. Scammony.

Digitized by Google

ANNUALS.

4. coccineus. Scarlet Convolvulus. ⊙
5. hederaceus. Great or Convolvulus Major. ⊙
6. tricolor. - - 1. Leſſer or Convolvulus Minor. ⊙
7. *tricolor varieg.* - 2. Striped Convolvulus Minor. ⊙

93. COREOPSIS.

TICKSEED.

L. G. Pl. 981. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 3.

1. alba. White Tickſeed.
2. alternifolia. Alternate-leaved Tickſeed.
3. lanceolata. Long-leaved Tickſeed.
4. tripteris. Three-leaved Tickſeed.
5. verticillata. Whirl-leaved Tickſeed.

94. CORNUS.

DOGWOOD, or DOGBERRY,

L. G. Pl. 149. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. canadenſis. Canadian Dogberry.

95. CORTUSA.

BEAR'S EAR SANICLE.

L. G. Pl. 198. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Gmelini. Siberian Bear's-Ear Sanicle.
2. Matthioli. Alpine Bear's-Ear Sanicle.

96. CRAMBE.

SEA COLEWORT, or CABBAGE.

L. G. Pl. 825. Tetradynamia Siliquoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. maritima. Sea Cabbage.
2. hiſpida. Rough-leaved Sea Cabbage.

97. CRITHMUM.

SAMPHIRE,——(Fr.)—Bacille,

L. G. Pl. 340. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. maritimum. Samphire.

Digitized by Google

98. CROCUS.

CROCUS and SAFFRON,——(Fr.)—Saffran.

L. G. Pl. 55. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

1. officinalis. Saffron.
2. autumnalis albus 1. White Autumnal Crocus.
3. *autumnalis cæruleus* 2. Blue Autumnal Crocus.
4. *autumnalis purpureus* 3. Purple Autumnal Crocus.
5. vernus albus - - 1. White Crocus.
6. *vernus cæruleus* - 2. Blue Crocus.
7. *vernus luteus* - - 3. Yellow Crocus.
8. *vernus purpureus* 4. Purple Crocus.

N. B. In the different nurſeries there are about twenty varieties of the ſpring, and four or five of the autumnal crocuſes.

99. CUCUBALUS.

BERRY-BEARING CHICKWEED.

L. G. Pl. 566. Decandria Trigynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 3.

1. Behen. Behen.
2. catholicus - - 1. Italian Lychnis.
3. *catholicus anguſtifol.* 2. Narrow-leaved Italian Lychnis.
4. Otites. Spaniſh Lychnis.
5. viſcoſus - - - 1. Night-flowering Dover Campion.
6. *viſcoſus albus* - 2. White Night-flowering Dover Cam.

100. CUCUMIS.

CUCUMBER,——(Fr.)—Concombre.

L. G. Pl. 1092. Monoecia Syngeneſia. Cl. 21. Ord. 10.

1. ſativus. Cucumber. ⊙
2. anguinus. Snake Cucumber. ⊙

CUCUMIS-ANGURIA.

WATER-MELON.

1. Anguria. Water-Melon. ⊙

CUCUMIS-MELO.

MELON,——(Fr.)—Melon.

1. melo vulgaris. Melon. ⊙

N. B. For the cultivated varieties of the Cucumbers and Melons, ſee the Catalogue of the Kitchen-Garden Plants.

Digitized by Google

101. CUCURBITA.

GOURD,——(Fr.)—Calbaſſe.

L. G. Pl. 1091. Monoecia Syngeneſia. Cl. 21. Ord. 10.

1. aſpera. Gourd. ⊙

CUCURBITA-MELOPEPO.

SQUASH.

1. Melopepo. Squaſh. ⊙

CUCURBITA-PEPO.

PUMPION.

1. Pepo. Pumpion. ⊙

102. CYCLAMEN.

CYCLAMEN, or SOWBREAD,——(Fr.)—Pain de Pourceau.

L. G. Pl. 201. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. europæum - - 1. Autumnal Cyclamen.
2. *europæum album* - 2. White Autumnal Cyclamen.
3. perſicum. Perſian Cyclamen.
4. vernum - - - 1. Spring Cyclamen.
5. *vernum album* - 2. White Spring Cyclamen.

103. CYNARA.

ARTICHOKE,——(Fr.)—Artichauk.

L. G. Pl. 923. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. Scolymus. Artichoke.
2. Cardunculus. Chardon.

104. CYNOGLOSSUM.

HOUND'S TONGUE,——(Fr.)—Langue de Chien.

L. G. Pl. 183. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. officinale - - 1. Hound's Tongue.
2. *officinale virens* - 2. Green-leaved Hound's Tongue.

Digitized by Google

CYNOGLOSSUM-OMPHALODES.

VENUS' NAVELWORT.

1. Omphalodes. Venus' Navelwort.

105. CYPRIPEDIUM.

LADIES SLIPPER,——(Fr.)—Sabot.

L. G. Pl. 1015. Gynandria Diandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 1.

1. Calceolus purpur. 1. Purple Ladies Slipper.
2. *Calceolus luteus* - 2. Yellow Ladies Slipper.
3. canadenſe. Canadian Ladies Slipper.

106. DATISCA.

BASTARD HEMP.

L. G. Pl. 1132. Dioecia Dodecandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 10.

1. Cannabina florif. - 1. Smooth Male Baſtard Hemp. ☉
2. *Cannabina fructif.* - 2. Smooth Female Baſtard Hemp. ☉
3. hirſuta florifera. - 1. Hairy Male Baſtard Hemp. ☉
4. *hirſuta fructifera.* - 2. Hairy Female Baſtard Hemp. ☉

107. DATURA.

THORNY APPLE, and STRAMONIUM.

L. G. Pl. 246. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Stramonium. - 1. Thorny Apple. ☉
2. faſtuoſum. - - 1. Double White Stramonium. ☉
3. *faſtuoſum purp.* - 2. Double Purple Stramonium. ☉
4. Tatula. Purple-ſtalked Stramonium. ☉

108. DAUCUS.

CARROT,——(Fr.)—Carotte.

L. G. Pl. 333. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Carota. Carrot. ♂

N. B. For the cultivated varieties, ſee the Kitchen Garden Catalogue.

2. Gingidium. White Carrot.

Digitized by Google

109. DELPHINIUM.

LARKSPUR,——(Fr.)—Pié d'Aloüette.

L. G. Pl. 681. Polyandria Trigynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 3.

1. americanum. American Bee Larkſpur.
2. elatum. Siberian Bee Larkſpur.
3. grandiflorum. Great-flowering Bee Larkſpur.
4. Staphiſagria. Staveſacre.

ANNUALS.

5. ambiguum. Mauritanian Larkſpur. ⊙
6. Ajacis. - - - 1. Upright Larkſpur. ⊙
7. *Ajacis plenum* - 2. Double Upright Larkſpur.
8. Conſolida. - - 1. Branching Larkſpur. ⊙
9. *Conſolida variegata* 2. Striped Branching Larkſpur.

N. B. The colours of the Annual Larkſpurs are white, blue, purple, roſe-coloured; and the ſtriped is blue and white.

110. DENTARIA.

TOOTHWORT,——(Fr.)—Dentaire.

L. G. Pl. 811. Tetradynamia Siliquoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. bulbifera. Bulbiferous Toothwort.
2. enneaphyllus. Three-leaved Toothwort.
3. pentaphyllus. Five-leaved Toothwort.

111. DIANTHERA.

DIANTHERA.

L. G. Pl. 28. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. americana. Virginian Dianthera.

112. DIANTHUS.

CLOVE JULY-FLOWER, or CARNATION,——(Fr.)—Oeillet.

L. G. Pl. 565. Decandria Digynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 2.

1. alpinus. Alpine Pink.
2. arenarius. Stone Pink.
3. Armeria. Deptford Pink. ⊙
4. barbatus. - - 1. Sweet William. ♂

Digitized by Google

5. *barbatus plenus*	-	2.	Double Sweet William.
6. *barbatus variegatus*		3.	Striped Sweet William.
7. Caryophyllus	-	1.	Clove July-flower, or Carnation.
8. *Caryophyllus plenus*		2.	Double Clove July-flower, or Carn.
9. chinenſis	- -	1.	Chineſe, or Indian Pink. ☉ ♂
10. *chinenſis plenus*	-	2.	Double Chineſe, or Indian Pink.
11. deltoides.			Pink.
12. glaucus.			Mountain Pink.
13. ſuperbus.			Fringed Pink.

113. DICTAMNUS.

FRAXINELLA,——(Fr.)—Fraxinelle.

L. G. Pl. 522. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. albus	- - -	1.	White Fraxinella.
2. *ruber*	- - - -	2.	Red Fraxinella.

114. DIGITALIS.

FOXGLOVE,——(Fr.)—Digitale.

L. G. Pl. 758. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. ferruginea.			Iron-coloured Foxglove.
2. lutea	- - - -	1.	Yellow Foxglove.
3. *lutea major*	- -	2.	Great Yellow Foxglove.
4. Thapſi.			Verbaſcum-leaved Foxglove.
5. vulgaris	- - -	1.	Purple Foxglove.
6. *vulgaris alba*	- -	2.	White Foxglove.

115. DIONÆA.

VENUS'S FLY-TRAP.

L. G. Pl. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. muſcipula. Venus's Fly-trap.

116. DIPSACUS.

TEASEL,——(Fr.)—Chardon à Bonnetier.

L. G. Pl. 114. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. fullonum.		Teaſel. ♂
2. laciniatus.		Jagged-leaved Teaſel.

Digitized by Google

117. DODECATHEON.

AMERICAN COWSLIP.

L. G. Pl. 200. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Meadia. American Cowslip.

118. DORONICUM.

LEOPARD'S BANE,——(Fr.)—Doronic.

L. G. Pl. 959. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. pardalianches. Great Leopard's Bane.
2. plantagineum. Plantain-leaved Leopard's Bane.

119. DRABA.

ALYSSON, or WHITLOW-GRASS.

L. G. Pl. 800. Tetradynamia Siliculoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 1.

1. alpina. Alpine Whitlow-graſs.
2. pyrenaica. Pyrenean Trifid-leaved Whitlow-g.

120. DRACOCEPHALUM.

DRAGON'S HEAD.

L. G. Pl. 729. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. auſtriacum. Auſtrian Dragon's Head.
2. Ruyſchiana. Hyſſop-leaved Dragon's Head.
3. ſibiricum. Siberian Verticillated Dragon's Head.
4. virginianum. Virginian Purple Dragon's Head.

121. DRYAS.

AVENS.

L. G. Pl. 637. Icoſandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

1. octopetala. Eight-petaled Avens.

122. ECHINOPS.

GLOBE-THISTLE.

L. G. Pl. 999. Syngeneſia Polygamia Segregata. Cl. 19. Ord. 5.

1. Ritro. Leſſer Globe-Thiſtle.
2. Sphærocephalus. Greater Globe-Thiſtle.

Digitized by Google

123. ECHIUM.

VIPER'S BUGLOSS,——(Fr.)—Viperine.

L. G. Pl. 191. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. vulgare	1.	Viper's Bugloſs.
2. *vulgare rubeſcens*	2.	Red Viper's Bugloſs.
3. italicum	1.	Italian Viper's Bugloſs.
4. *italicum album*	2.	White Italian Viper's Bugloſs.

124. EPILOBIUM.

WILLOW HERB, or FRENCH WILLOW.

L. G. Pl, 471. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. anguſtifolium	1.	French Willow.
2. *anguſtifolium album*	2.	White French Willow.
3. latifolium.		Broad-leaved French Willow.
4. hirſutum	1.	Hairy French Willow.
5. *hirſutum variegat.*	2.	Striped-leaved Hairy French Willow.
6. ramoſum.		Branching French Willow.

125. EPIMEDIUM.

BARREN-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 148. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. alpinum. Alpine Barren-wort.

126. EQUISETUM.

SHAVE-GRASS.

L. G. Pl. 1169. Cryptogamia. Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. hyemale. Shave-graſs.

127. ERIGERON.

FLEABANE.

L. G. Pl. 951. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. acre. Fleabane.

Digitized by Google

128. ERINUS.

ERINUS.

L. G. Pl. 771. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. alpinus. Alpine Erinus.

129. ERVUM.

TARE,——(Fr.)—Ers.

L. G. Pl. 874. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. Lens. Lentil. ⊙
2. monænthus. One-flowered Lentil. ⊙
3. solonienſe. Spring Tare. ⊙

130. ERYNGIUM.

ERYNGO, or SEA HOLLY,——(Fr.)—Panicaut, Chardon Roland.

L. G. Pl. 324. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. alpinum. Alpine Sea Holly.
2. amethyſtinum. Amethyſtine Sea Holly.
3. aquaticum. Marſh Sea Holly.
4. campeſtre. Eryngo.
5. fœtidum. Stinking Sea Holly.
6. maritimum. Sea Holly.
7. planum. Broad-leaved Sea Holly.

131. ERYSIMUM.

HEDGE MUSTARD,——(Fr.)—Velar ou Tortelle.

L. G. Pl. 814. Tetradynamia Siliquoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. Barbarea - - - 1. Winter Creſs.
2. *Barbarea plena* - 2. Double Winter Creſs.

132. ERYTHRONIUM.

DOG'S-TOOTH VIOLET.

L. G. Pl. 414. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. Dens canis - - 1. Dog's-tooth Violet.
2. *Dens canis albus* 2. White Dog's-tooth Violet.
3. anguſtifolius. Narrow-leaved Dog's-tooth Violet.

Digitized by Google

133. EUPATORIUM.

HEMP AGRIMONY,——(Fr.)—Eupatoire.

L. Gl. Pl. 935. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. altiſſimum. Tall Hemp Agrimony.
2. aromaticum. Aromatic Hemp Agrimony.
3. cannabinum. Hemp Agrimony.
4. maculatum. Spotted-ſtalked Hemp Agrimony.
5. perfoliatum. Perfoliate-leaved Hemp Agrimony.
6. purpureum. Purple Hemp Agrimony.
7. ſeſſilifolium. Seſſile-leaved Hemp Agrimony.

134. EUPHORBIA.

SPURGE,——(Fr.)—Titimale.

L. G. Pl. 609. Dodecandria Trigynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 3.

1. amygdaloides - 1. Wood Spurge.
2. *amygdaloides varieg.* 2. Striped Wood Spurge.
3. coralloides. Coral-ſtalked Spurge.
4. Eſula - - - 1. Gromwel-leaved Spurge.
5. *Eſula minor* - - 2. Leſſer Gromwel-leaved Spurge.
6. myrſinites. Dwarf Spurge.

ANNUALS.

7. helioſcopia. Sun Spurge, or Waſtwort. ⊙
8. Peplus. Petty Spurge. ⊙
9. ſegetalis. Corn Spurge. ⊙

135. FERULA.

FENNEL-GIANT,——(Fr.)—Ferule.

L. G. Pl. 343. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. canadenſis. Canadian Fennel-Giant.
2. communis. Fennel-Giant.
3. Galbanum. Galbanum-bearing Fennel-Giant.
4. glauca. Glaucous Fennel-Giant.
5. meoides. Spignel-leaved Fennel-Giant.
6. tingitana. Tangier Fennel-Giant.

Digitized by Google

136. FRAGARIA.

STRAWBERRY,——(Fr.)—Fraiſier.

L. G. Pl. 633. Icoſandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

1.	ſylveſtris - - -	1. Red Wood Strawberry.
2.	*aureo-variegata* -	2. Gold-ſtriped-leaved Wood Strawb.
3.	*alba* - - - -	3. White Wood Strawberry.
4.	*multiplex* - - -	4. Double-flowering Wood Strawberry.
5.	*eflagellis* - - -	5. Red Buſh Strawberry.
6.	*eflagellis alba* - -	6. White Buſh Strawberry.
7.	*monophylla* - -	7. Verſailles, orOne-leaved Strawberry.
8.	*northumbricnſis* -	8. Northumberland Wood Strawberry.
9.	*imperialis* - -	9. Royal Red Wood Strawberry.
10.	*hortenſis* - - -	10. Great Red Wood Strawberry.
11.	*argenteo-variegata*	11. Silver-ſtriped Great Wood Strawb.
12.	*alba* - - - -	12. Great White Wood Strawberry.
13.	*nigricans* - -	13. Montreuil, or Dutch Wood Strawb.
14.	*muricata* - -	14. Plymouth Strawberry.
15.	*ſpinoſa* - - -	15. Prickly Strawberry.
16.	*minor* - - -	16. Leſſer Red Wood Strawberry.
17.	*minor alba* - -	17. Leſſer White Wood Strawberry.
18.	*alpina* - - -	18. Red Alpine Strawberry.
19.	*alpina alba* - -	19. White Alpine Strawberry.
20.	*alpina phœnicea* -	20. Scarlet Alpine Strawberry.
21.	*alpina variegata*	21. Striped-leaved Alpine Strawberry.
22.	*alpina var. alba* -	22. Striped-leaved White Alp. Strawb.
23.	*alpina coccinea* -	23. Scarlet-bloſſomed Alpine Strawb.
24.	*bargea* - - -	24. Bargemon Strawberry.
25.	*champagnienſis* -	25. Champagne Strawberry.
26.	*abertiva* - - -	26. Blind Strawberry.
27.	*granuloſa* - -	27. Minion Strawberry.
28.	viridis - - -	1. Green Wood Strawberry.
29.	*viridis variegata* -	2. Striped-leaved Green Strawberry.
30.	*pratenſis* (Lin.) -	3. Swediſh Green Field Strawberry.
31.	*thuringiana* - -	4. Thuringian Green Strawberry.
32.	*ſulphurea* - - -	5. Yellow-bloſſomed Strawberry.
33.	*pendula* - - -	6. Beſançon Green Strawberry.
34.	*procumbens* - -	7. Ground Strawberry.
35.	moſchata - -	1. Hautboy Strawberry.
36.	*moſchata maſcula* -	2. Male Hautboy Strawberry.
37.	*moſchata roſea* -	3. Roſe-coloured Hautboy.

Digitized by Google

38. *moſchata globoſa* - 4. Globe Hautboy Strawberry.
39. *moſchata rubra* - 5. Red-bloſſomed Hautboy.
40. *moſc. albo varieg* - 6. White-ſtriped-leaved Hautboy.
41. *moſch. luteo variegata* 7. Yellow-ſtriped-leaved Hautboy.
42. *moſch. hermaphrodita* 8. Royal Hautboy Strawberry.
43. *moſchata hybrida* - 9. Green Baſtard Hautboy Strawberry.
♀ moſchata. ♂ viridis.
44. *moſchata viridis* - 10. Green Hautboy Strawberry.
45. *moſchata bargea* 11. Bargemon Hautboy Strawberry.
♀ moſchata. ♂ viridis.
46. *moſchata farinacea* 12. Virginian Meally Hautboy.
♀ moſchata. ♂ virginiana.
47. *moſchata ananaſſa* 13. Pine-apple Hautboy Strawberry.
♀ moſchata. ♂ ananaſſa.
48. *moſchata criſpa* - 14. Curled-leaved Hautboy.

49. chinenſis - - 1 Chineſe Strawberry.

50. virginiana - - 1. Virginian, or Scarlet Strawberry.
51. *virginiana variegata* 2. Striped-leaved Virginian Scarlet Str.
52. *virginiana argentata* 3. Silver-edged Virginian Scarlet Str.
53. *virginiana coccinea* 4. Scarlet-bloſſomed Virginian Strawb.
54. *virginiana campeſtris* 5. Wild Virginian Scarlet Strawberry.

55. chiloenſis - - 1. Chili Strawberry.
56. *chiloenſis maſcula* - 2. Male Chili Strawberry.
57. *chiloenſis hermaphrod.* 3. Royal Chili Strawberry.
♀ chiloenſis. ♂ ananaſſa.
58. *chiloenſis alba* - - 4. White Chili Strawberry.
59. *chiloenſis ananaſſa* - 5. Pine-apple Strawberry.
60. *chil. anan. variegata* 6. Yellow-ſtriped Pine-apple Strawb.
61. *chiloenſis bathonica* 7. Bath Chili Strawberry.
62. *chiloenſis devonenſis* 8. Devonſhire Chili Strawberry.
63. *chiloenſis belgica* - 9. Dutch Chili Strawberry.
64. *chiloenſis peruviana* 10. Lima, or Peruvian Strawberry.
65. *chiloenſis carolinenſis* 11. Carolinian Strawberry.
60. *chil. carolin. alba* 12. White Carolinian Strawberry.

Digitized by Google

67. *ſterilis americana* 13. American Male Strawberry.
♀ ananaſſa. ♂ moſchata maſcula.
68. capenſis maſcula 1. Male Cape Strawberry.

Raiſed by Mr. Gordon, of Mile-End, from ſeeds ſent about 300 miles from the Cape of Good Hope. One ſeed only grew, which proves to be a male.

This mark ♂ ſignifies the male, and this ♀ the female plant.

N. B. The Strawberries could not properly be deſcribed without inſerting the whole Catalogue of them, as mentioned in Vol. iii. of the Univerſal Botaniſt, p. 325. Particulars may there be ſeen from whence and how they were produced.

The following ſixteen Varieties are only what are generally cultivated in the Nurſeries.

No.
1. Red Wood Strawberry.
3. White Wood.
13. Montreuil, or Dutch Wood.
18. Alpine.
19. White Alpine.
28. Green Wood.
35. Female Hautboy.
36. Male Hautboy.
38. Globe Hautboy.
50. Virginian, or Scarlet.
55. Female Chili.
61. Bath Chili.
62. Devonſhire Chili.
63. Dutch Chili.
65. Carolinian.
66. White Carolinian.

137. FRANKENIA.

SEA HEATH.

L. G. Pl. 445. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. hirſuta. Hairy Sea Heath.
2. lævis. Smooth Sea Heath.

138. FRITILLARIA.

FRITILLARY,——(Fr.)—Fritillaire.

L. G. Pl. 411. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. Meleagris. Fritillary.

For the varieties of theſe, ſee the Floriſts Catalogue.

2. pyrenaica. Pyrenean Fritillary.

Digitized by Google

FRITILLARIA—CORONA IMPERIALIS.

CROWN IMPERIAL,——(Fr.)—Courone Imperiale.

1. imperialis - - - 1. Crown Imperial.
2. *duplex* - - - 2. Double Crown Imperial.
3. *latifolia* - - - 3. Broad-leaved Crown Imperial.
4. *lutea* - - - - 4. Yellow Crown Imperial.
5. *pallidè lutea* - - 5. Pale Yellow Crown Imperial.
6. *lutea ſtriata* - - 6. Yellow-ſtriped Crown Imperial.
7. *major* - - - - 7. Large-flowering Crown Imperial.
8. *plena lutea* - - 8. Double Yellow Crown Imperial.
9. *plena rubra* - - 9. Double Red Crown Imperial.
10. *rubens* - - - 10. Red Crown Imperial.
11. *triplex* - - - 11. Triple Crown Imperial.
12. *argenteo variegata* 12. Silver-ſtriped-leaved Crown Imperial.
13. *aureo variegata* - 13. Gold-ſtriped-leaved Crown Imperial.

139. FUMARIA.

FUMATORY,——(Fr.)—Fumeterre.

L. G. Pl. 849. Diadelphia Hexandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. bulboſa - - - 1. Bulbous-rooted Fumatory.
2. *bulboſa cava* - - 2. Hollow-rooted Fumatory.
3. capnoides. Yellow Fumatory.
4. ſempervirens. Ever-green Fumatory.

140. GALANTHUS.

SNOWDROP,——(Fr.)—Perce-niege.

L. G. Pl. 401. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. nivalis - - - 1. Snowdrop.
2. *nivalis plenus* - 2. Double Snowdrop.

141. GALEGA.

GOAT'S RUE.

L. G. Pl. 890. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. officinalis - - 1. Goat's Rue.
2. *officinalis alba* - 2. White Goat's Rue.
3. *officinalis variegata* 3. Striped Goat's Rue.

Digitized by Google

142. GALEOPSIS.

HEDGE-NETTLE.

L. G. Pl. 717. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. Galeobdolon - 1. Hedge-Nettle.
2. *Galeob. variegatum* 2. Striped-leaved Hedge-Nettle.

143. GALIUM.

LADIES BEDSTRAW.

L. G. Pl. 125. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. boreale. Northern Ladies Bedſtraw.
2. verum. Ladies Bedſtraw.

144. GAURA.

LOOSESTRIFE.

L. G. Pl. 470. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. biennis. Virginian Looſeſtrife. ♂

145. GENTIANA.

GENTIAN, or FELLWORT,——(Fr.)—Gentiana.

L. G. Pl. 322. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. acaulis. Gentianella.
2. aſclepiades. Swallow-wort-leaved Gentian.
3. Cruciata. Croſswort Gentian.
4. imperialis. Imperial Gentian.
5. lutea. Yellow Gentian.
6. Pneumonanthe. Marſh Gentian.
7. purpurea. Purple Gentian.
8. Saponaria. Soapwort-leaved Gentian.
9. verna. Small Blue Gentian.

146. GERANIUM.

CRANE'S-BILL,——(Fr.)—Bec de Grüe.

L. G. Pl. 832. Monadelphia Decandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 2.

* *Staminibus quinque fertilibus.*
With five fertile Stamina.

1. maritimum. Sea Crane's-bill.
2. romanum. Roman Crane's-bill.

Digitized by Google

** *Staminibus decem fertilibus.*
With ten fertile Stamina.

3. maculatum.	Spotted-leaved Crane's-bill.
4. macrorhizum.	Long-rooted Crane's-bill.
5. nodoſum.	Knotty Crane's-bill.
6. paluſtre.	Marſh Crane's-bill.
7. phæum.	Black-flowered Crane's-bill.
8. pratenſe.	Meadow Crane's-bill.
9. robertianum.	Herb Robert.
10. ſtriatum.	Striped-flowered Crane's-bill.
11. ſylvaticum.	Wood Crane's-bill.

*** *Uniflora—Uniflorous.*

12. ſanguineum - -	1.	Bloody Crane's-bill.
13. *ſang. lancaſtrienſe*	2.	Lancaſhire Crane's-bill.

147. GEUM.

AVENS, or HERB BENNET,——(Fr.)—Benoite.

L. G. Pl. 636. Icoſandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord 5.

1. montanum.	Mountain Avens.
2. pyrenaicum.	Pyrenean Avens.
3. rivale.	Marſh Avens.
4. urbanum.	Avens, or Herb Bennet.
5. virginianum.	Virginian Avens.

148. GLADIOLUS.

CORNFLAG,——(Fr.)—Glaieul.

L. G. Pl. 57. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

1. communis - -	1.	Cornflag.
2. *communis variegatus*	2.	Striped-flowered Cornflag.

149. GLOBULARIA.

GLOBULARIA, or BLUE DAISY.

L. G. Pl. 112. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. vulgaris. Blue Daiſy.

Digitized by Google

150. GLYCYRRHIZA.

LIQUORICE,——(Fr.)—Regliſſe.

L. G. Pl. 883. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. echinata. Prickly Liquorice.
2. glabra. Liquorice.

151. GNAPHALIUM.

CUDWEED, EVERLASTING,——(Fr.)—Immortel.

L. G. Pl. 946. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. dioicum maſculum 1. Male Mountain Cudweed.
2. *dioicum fœmineum* 2. Female Mountain Cudweed.
3. fœtidum - - - 1. Stinking Everlaſting.
4. *fœtidum aureum* - 2. Golding Stinking Everlaſting.
5. margaritaceum. White Everlaſting.
6. plantaginifolium. Plantain-leaved Everlaſting.
7. ſylvaticum. Wood Everlaſting.

152. GOMPHRENA.

GLOBE AMARANTH, or EVERLASTING FLOWER, (Fr.)—Immortelle.

L. G. Pl. 314. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. globoſa - - - 1. Purple Globe Amaranth.
2. *globoſa argentea* - 2. White Globe Amaranth.
3. *globoſa ſtriata* - 3. Striped Globe Amaranth.

153. GRATIOLA.

HEDGE HYSSOP.

L. G. Pl. 29. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. officinalis. Hedge Hyſſop.

154. GUNDELIA.

GUNDELIA.

L. G. Pl. 1600. Syngeneſia Polygamia Segregata. Cl. 19. Ord. 5.

1. Tournefortia. Oriental Gundelia.

Digitized by Google

155. HEDYSARUM.

FRENCH HONEYSUCKLE, SAINTFOIN, (Fr.)—Saintfoin.

L. G. Pl. 887. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. canadenſe.		Canadian Saintfoin.
2. Caput galli - -	1.	French Honeyſuckle.
3. *Caput galli album*	2.	White French Honeyſuckle.
4. Onobrychis.		Saintfoin, or Cock's-head.
5. paniculatum.		Virginian Saintfoin.
6. violaceum.		Violet Saintfoin.

156. HELENIUM.

BASTARD SUNFLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 961. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. autumnale. Baſtard Sunflower.

157. HELIANTHUS.

SUNFLOWER,——(Fr.)—Soleil.

L. G. Pl. 979. Syngeneſia Polygamia Fruſtranea. Cl. 19. Ord. 3.

1. altiſſimus.		Talleſt Virginian Sunflower.
2. decapetalus.		Ten-petaled Canadian Sunflower.
3. divariegatus.		Oppoſite-leaved Sunflower.
4. giganteus.		Giant Sunflower.
5. multiflorus - -	1.	Perennial Sunflower.
6. *multiflorus plenus* -	2.	Double Perennial Sunflower.
7. ſtrumoſus.		Spindle-rooted Sunflower.
8. tuberoſus.		Jeruſalem Artichoke.

ANNUALS.

9. annuus - - -	1.	Peruvian Annual Sunflower. ☉
10. *annuus plenus* -	2.	Double Peruvian Annual Sunflower.
11. *annuus pumilus* -	3.	Dwarf Sunflower.
12. *annuus pum. plenus*	4.	Double Dwarf Sunflower.

158. HELONIAS.

HELONIAS.

L. G. Pl. 458. Hexandria Trigynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 3.

1. aſphodeloides.	Aſphodel-leaved Helonias.
2. bullata.	Bullated-flowered Helonias.

Digitized by Google

159. HELLEBORUS.

BLACK HELLEBORE,——(Fr.)—Ellebore Noir.

L. G. Pl. 702. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. fœtidus. Stinking Bear's-foot.
2. hyemalis. Winter Aconite.
3. latifolius. Broad-leaved Black Hellebore.
4. niger. Black Hellebore, or Chriſtmas Roſe.
5. trifolius. Three-leaved Black Hellebore.
6. viridis. Green-flowered Black Hellebore.

160. HEMEROCALLIS.

DAY-LILY, or LILY-ASPHODEL,——(Fr.)—Lis-Asfodele.

L. G. Pl. 433. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. flava. Yellow Day-Lily.
2. fulva. Saint Bruno's Lily.

161. HESPERIS.

DAME'S VIOLET, or ROCKET,——(Fr.)—Julienne.

L. G. Pl. 817. Tetradynamia Siliquoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. matronalis - - 1. Rocket. ♂
2. *matronalis plena* - 2. Double Rocket.
3. *matronalis rubra* - 3. Red Rocket.
4. *matr. rubra plena* 4. Double Red Rocket.
5. triſtis. Night-ſmelling Dame's Violet.

162. HEUCHERA.

AMERICAN HEUCHERA, or SANICLE.

L. G. Pl. 320. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. americana. American Heuchera, or Sanicle.

163. HIBISCUS.

MALLOW.

L. G. Pl. 846. Monadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 5.

1. paluſtris. Marſh Althea.

Digitized by Google

164. HIERACIUM.

HAWKWEED.

L. G. Pl. 913. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. aurantiacum. Orange-flowered Hawkweed.
2. Piloſella. Creeping Mouſe-ear.
3. ſabaudum - - 1. Oval-leaved Hawkweed.
4. *ſabaudum variegatum* 2. Striped Oval-leaved Hawkweed.
5. umbellatum. Umbellated Hawkweed.

165. HIPPOCREPIS.

HORSE-SHOE VETCH,——(Fr.)—Fer de Cheval.

L. G. Pl. 885. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. comoſa. Horſe-ſhoe Vetch.

166. HORDEUM.

BARLEY,——(Fr.)—Orge.

L. G. Pl. 98. Triandria Digynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 2.

1. diſtichon. Sprat, or Battledore Barley. ⊙
2. hexaſtichon. Six-rowed, or Winter Barley. ⊙
3. murinum. Wall Barley-graſs. ⊙
4. vulgare. Spring Barley. ⊙

167. HORMINUM.

CLARY.

L. G. Pl. 730. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. pyrenaicum. Pyrenean Clary.
2. virginicum. Virginian Clary.

168. HUMULUS.

HOP,——(Fr.)—Houblon.

L. G. Pl. 1116. Dioecia Pentandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 5.

1. Lupulus fœminea 1. Female Hop.
2. *Lupulus maſcula* - 2. Male Hop.

Digitized by Google

169. HYACINTHUS.

HYACINTHUS,——(Fr.)—Jacinte.

L. G. Pl. 427. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. *botryoides*	1.	Grape Hyacinth.
2. *botryoides albus*	2.	White Grape Hyacinth.
3. comoſus.		Comoſe, or Greater Grape Hyacinth.
4. monſtroſus.		Blue-feathered Hyacinth.
5. Muſcari.		Muſk Hyacinth.
6. nonſcriptus	1.	Harebells, or Engliſh Hyacinth.
7. *nonſcriptus albus*	2.	White Harebells.
8. orientalis albus	1.	White Oriental Hyacinth.
9. *orientalis cæruleus*	2.	Blue Oriental Hyacinth.
10. *orientalis flavus*	3.	Yellow Oriental Hyacinth.
11. *orientalis roſeus*	4.	Roſe-coloured Oriental Hyacinth.

For ſeveral hundred cultivated varieties, ſee the Floriſts Catalogues.

170. HYDRASTIS.

HYDRASTIS, or YELLOW ROOT.

L. G. Pl. 704. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. canadenſis. Yellow Root.

171. HYDROPHYLLUM.

WATER-LEAF.

L. G. Pl. 204. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. canadenſe. Canadian Water-leaf.
2. virginianum. Virginian Water-leaf.

172. HYPERICUM.

ST. JOHNSWORT,——(Fr.)—Millepertuis.

L. G. Pl. 902. Polyadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 18. Ord. 3.

1. Aſcyron. Great-flowered St. Johnswort.
2. elodes. Marſh St. Peterswort.
3. humifuſum. Trailing St. Peterswort.
4. montanum. Mountain St. Johnswort.

Digitized by Google

5. perforatum. Perforated St. Johnswort.
6. pulchrum. Upright St. Johnswort.
7. quadrangulum. Square-ſtalked St. Johnswort.
8. tomentoſum. Downy St. Johnswort.
9. virginicum. Virginian St. Johnswort.

173. HYPOXIS.

Hypoxis.

L. G. Pl. 417. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. erecta. Upright Hypoxis.

174. HYSSOPUS.

Hyssop,——(Fr.)—Hiſope.

L. G. Pl. 709. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. Lophanthus. Catmint-leaved Hyſſop.
2. officinalis. Hyſſop.
3. nepetoides. Square-ſtalked Hyſſop.

175. IBERIS.

Candytuft, or Sciatica Cress,——(Fr.)—Iberiette.

L. G. Pl. 804. Tetradynamia Siliculoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 1.

1. umbellata alba - 1. White Candytuft. ⊙
2. *umbellata purpurea* 2. Purple Candytuft.
3. *umbellata rubra* - 3. Red Candytuft.
4. odorata. Sweet-ſcented Candytuft. ⊙
5. ſemperflorens. Everflowering Candytuft.

176. IMPATIENS.

Balsam,——(Fr.)—Balſamine.

L. G. Pl. 1008. Syngeneſia Monogamia. Cl. 19. Ord. 6

1. Balſamina - - 1. Balſam ⊙
2. *Balſamina plena* - 2. Double Balſam.
3. noli me tangere - 1. Touch me not. ⊙
4. *noli me tangere maj.* 2. Greater Touch me not.

Digitized by Google

177. IMPERATORIA.

MASTERWORT,——(Fr.)—Imperatoire.

L. G. Pl. 359. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Oſtruthium. Maſterwort, or Baſtard Pellitory.

178. INULA.

ELECAMPANE.

L. G. Pl. 956. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. crithmoides. Golden Sampire.
2. Helenium. Elecampane.
3. hirta. Hairy-leaved Fleabane.
4. Oculus Chriſti. Woolly Fleabane.
5. ſalicina. Willow-leaved Fleabane.
6. ſquarroſa. Montpelier Fleabane.

179. IRIS.

FLOWER-DE-LUCE,——(Fr.)—Flambe.

* *Barbatæ: nectariis petalorum reflexorum.*
Bearded, the Nectaria formed by Petals reflexed.

1. biflora. Two-flowered Portugal Iris.
2. florentina - - 1. White Florentine Iris.
3. *florentina lutea* - 2. Yellow Florentine Iris.
4. germanica. German Iris.
5. pumila. Dwarf Purple Iris.
6. ſambucina. Elder-ſcented Iris.
7. ſqualens. Brown-colcured Iris.
8. ſuſiana. Chalcedonian Iris.
9. variegata. Variegated Iris.

** *Imberbes: petalis deflexis lævibus.*
Without Beards: ſmooth deflexed Petals.

10. fœtidiſſima - - 1. Stinking Gladwin.
11. *fœtidiſ. varieg. folia* 2. Striped-leaved Stinking Gladwin.
12. graminea. Graſs-leaved Iris.
13. martinicenſis. Martinican Yellow and Black Iris.
14. ochroleuca. Oriental Iris.
15. perſica. Perſian Iris.

Digitized by Google

16. Pſeudacorus - - 1. Yellow Water Flower-de-luce.
17. *Pſeudacorus pallida* 2. Pale Yellow Water Flower-de-luce.
18. ſibirica. Siberian Iris.
19. Siſyrinchium. Crocus-rooted Iris.
20. ſpuria. Baſtard Iris.
21. tuberoſa. Snake's-head Iris.
22. verna. Blue Spring Iris.
23. verſicolor. Various-coloured Iris.
24. virginica. Virginian Iris.
25. Xiphium. Bulbous-rooted Iris.

For whoſe varieties, ſee the Floriſts Catalogues.

180. ISATIS.

Woad,——(Fr.)—Paſtel.

L. G. Pl. 824. Tetradynamia Siliquoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. tinctoria. Woad. ♂

181. IXIA.

Ixia.

L. G. Pl. 56. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

1. Bulbocodium. Crocus-leaved Ixia.
2. chinenſis. Chineſe Ixia.

182. LACTUCA.

Lettuce,——(Fr.)—Laituë.

L. G. Pl. 909. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. ſativa. Lettuce. ⊙

For whoſe cultivated varieties, ſee the Kitchen-Garden Catalogue.

2. Scariola. Italian Lettuce, or Scariola.

183. LAMIUM.

Dead Nettle, or Archangel.

L. G. Pl. 716. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. album. White Archangel.
2. garganicum. Red Archangel.
3. helveticum. Switzerland Archangel.
4. Orvala. Purple Archangel.

Digitized by Google

184. LASERPITIUM.

LASERWORT.

L. G. Pl. 344. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. latifolium. Broad-leaved Laſerwort.
2. Siler. Mountain Laſerwort.
3. trilobum. Three-leaved Laſerwort.

185. LATHYRUS.

CHICKLING VETCH,——(Fr.)—Geſſe.

L. G. Pl. 872. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 18. Ord. 3.

1. Cicera. Chick Pea.
2. latifolius. Broad-leaved Everlaſting Pea.
3. ſylveſtris. Narrow-leaved Everlaſting Pea.

186. LAVATERA.

LAVATERA.

L. G. Pl. 842. Monodelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 5.

1. arborea. Sea Tree Mallow. ♂
2. cretica - - - 1. White Lavatera. ☉
3. *cretica rubra* - - 2. Red Lavatera. ☉
4. olbia. Provence Lavatera. ☉
5. thuringiaca. Thuringian Lavatera. ☉
6. trimeſtris - - 1. Spaniſh Lavatera. ☉
7. *trimeſtris rubra* - 2. Red Spaniſh Lavatera. ☉

187. LEONTODON.

DANDELION,——(Fr.)—Dent de Lion.

L. G. Pl. 912. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. aureum. Golden Dandelion.
2. autumnale. Autumnal Dandelion.
3. Taraxacum. Dandelion.

188. LEONURUS.

LION'S-TAIL, or MOTHERWORT.

L. G. Pl. 722. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. Cardiaca. Motherwort.
2. tataricus. Tartarian Motherwort.

Digitized by Google

189. LEPIDIUM.

DITTANDER, or PEPPERWORT,——(Fr.)—Paſſerage.

L. G. Pl. 801. Tetradynamia Siliculoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 1.

1. latifolium. Dittander, or Pepperwort.

190. LEUCOJUM.

GREATER SNOWDROP.

L. G. Pl. 402. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. vernum. Greater Spring Snowdrop.
2. æſtivum. Greater Summer Snowdrop.

191. LIGUSTICUM.

LOVAGE.

L. G. Pl. 346. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Leviſticum. Lovage.
2. ſcoticum. Scotiſh Sea Parſley.
3. peloponneſiacum. Peloponneſian Lovage.
4. peregrinum. Foreign Lovage.

192. LILIUM.

LILY,——(Fr.)—Lis.

L. G. Pl. 410. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. aurantiacum. Orange Lily.
2. bulbiferum - - 1. Bulbiferous Orange Lily.
3. *bulbiferum anguſtif.* 2. Narrow-leaved Bulbiferous Lily.
4. *bulbiferum plenum* 3. Double Bulbiferous Lily.
5. *bulbiferum variegat.* 4. Striped-leaved Bulbiferous Lily.
6. canadenſe. Canadian Martagon.
7. candidum - - 1. White Lily.
8. *candidum ſtriatum* 2. Striped-leaved White Lily.
9. *candidum maculatum* 3. Spotted, or Bloatched-leaved Wh. L.
10. *candidum plenum* - 4. Double White Lily.
11. *candidum purpureum* 5. Purple-ſtriped-flowered White Lily.

Digitized by Google

12. chalcedonicum. Chalcedonian Scarlet Martagon.

13. Martagon - - 1. Martagon Lily.
14. *Martagon album* - 2. White Martagon Lily.
15. *Martagon imperiale* 3. Imperial Martagon Lily.

16. philadelphicum. Philadelphian Lily.
17. pomponium. Pompony Martagon.
18. ſuperbum. Superb Canadian Martagon.

193. LINUM.

FLAX,——(Fr.)—Lin.

L. G. Pl. 389. Pentandria Pentagynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 5.

1. perenne. Perennial Flax.

194. LITHOSPERMUM.

GROMWELL,——(Fr.)—Gremil.

L. G. Pl. 181. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. officinale - - - 1. Gromwell.
2. *officinale purpureum* 2. Purple-flowered Gromwell.

195. LOBELIA.

CARDINAL FLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 1006. Syngeneſia Monogamia. Cl. 19. Ord. 6.

1. Cardinalis. Scarlet Cardinal Flower.
2. ſiphilitica - - 1. Blue Cardinal Flower.
3. *ſiphilitica alba* - 2. White Cardinal Flower.

196. LOTUS.

BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL.

L. G. Pl. 897. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. maritimus. Sea Bird's-foot Trefoil.

Digitized by Google

197. LUNARIA.

MOONWORT, SATTEN-FLOWER, or HONESTY.

L. G. Pl. 809. Tetradynamia Siliculosa. Cl. 15. Ord. 1.

1. rediviva - - - 1. White Moonwort.
2. *rediviva purpurea* 2. Purple Moonwort.

198. LUPINUS.

LUPINE,——(Fr.)—Lupin.

L. G. Pl. 865. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. albus. White Lupine.
2. anguſtifolius. Narrow-leaved Blue Lupine.
3. hirſutus - - - 1. Hairy Large Blue Lupine.
4. *hirſutus roſeus* - 2. Hairy Roſe-coloured Large Lupine.
5. luteus. Yellow Lupine.
6. perennis. Perennial Lupine.
7. varius. Montpelier Blue Lupine.

199. LYCHNIS.

CAMPION, LYCHNIS, &c.

L. G. Pl. 584. Decandria Pentagynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 4.

1. chalcedonica - 1. Scarlet Lychnis.
2. *chalcedonica plena* 2. Double Scarlet Lychnis.
3. dioica - - - 1. Wh. Campion, or Batchelor's Button.
4. *dioica plena* - - 2. Double White Batchelor's Button.
5. *dioica rubra* - - 3. Red Batchelor's Button.
6. *dioica rubra plena* 4. Double Red Batchelor's Button.
7. Flos cuculi - - 1. Meadow Pink, Cuckow Flower, Wild Williams, Ragged Robin.
8. *Flos cuculi plenus* - 2. Double Meadow Pink.
9. *Flos cuculi albus* - 3. White Meadow Pink.
10. Viſcaria - - - 1. Catchfly.
11. *Viſcaria plena* - 2. Double Catchfly.

Digitized by Google

200. LYCOPUS.

WATER HOREHOUND.

L. G. Pl. 33. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. europæus. Water Horehound.
2. virginicus. Virginian Water Horehound.

201. LYSIMACHIA.

LOOSESTRIFE,——(Fr.)—Corneille.

L. G. Pl. 205. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. ciliata. American Looseſtrife.
2. hiſpanica. Spaniſh Looseſtrife.
3. nemorum. Wood Moneywort.
4. Nummularia. Moneywort.
5. tenella. Purple Looseſtrife.
6. vulgaris. Looseſtrife.
7. ſalicifolia. Willow-leaved Looseſtrife.

202. LYTHRUM.

WILLOW HERB.

L. G. Pl. 604. Dodecandria Monogynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 1.

1. Salicaria. Willow Herb.

203. MALVA.

MALLOW,——(Fr.)—Mauve.

L. G. Pl. 840. Monadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 5.

1. Alcea. Vervain Mallow. ♂
2. americana. Dwarf American Mallow. ☉
3. capenſis. Cape Mallow. ☉
4. cretica. Cretan Mallow. ☉
5. criſpa. Curled-leaved Mallow. ☉
6. Limoſella. Blue Mallow. ☉
7. moſchata. Jagged-leaved Vervain Mallow. ♂
8. parviflora. Small-flowered Mallow. ☉
9. ſiriaca. Syrian Mallow. ☉
10. ſylveſtris. Mallow.
11. verticillata. Verticillated Mallow. ☉

Digitized by Google

204. MARRUBIUM.

HOREHOUND,——(Fr.)—Marrube.

L. G. Pl. 721. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. acetabulosum. Bastard Dittany.
2. candidissimum. White Horehound.
3. vulgare. Horehound.

205. MATRICARIA.

FEVERFEW,——(Fr.)—Matricaire.

L. G. Pl. 967. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. Parthenium - - 1. Feverfew.
2. *Parthenium plenum* 2. Double Feverfew.

206. MEDICAGO.

MEDICK.

L. G. Pl. 899. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. falcata. Yellow Medick.
2. polymorpha. Polymorphous Trefoil, or Snails and Hedge-Hogs. ☉
3. sativa. Lucern.

207. MELISSA.

BALM,——(Fr.)—Melisse.

L. G. Pl. 728. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. Calamintha. Calamint.
2. grandiflora. Great-flowered Balm.

3. Nepeta - - - 1. Catmint-leaved Balm.
4. *Nepeta montana* - 2. Mountain Catmint-leaved Balm.

5. officinalis - - 1. Balm.
6. *officinalis variegata* 2. Variegated-leaved Balm.

7. romana. Roman Balm.

Digitized by Google

208. MELITTIS.

BASTARD BALM.

L. G. Pl. 731. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. meliſſophyllum. Baſtard Balm.

209. MENTHA.

MINT,——(Fr.)—Menthe.

L. G. Pl. 713. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

* *Spicatæ.—With ſpiked Flowers.*

1. longifolia (*L. ſylveſtris*) Long-leaved Horſe-Mint.
2. rotundifolia, Round-leaved Horſe-Mint.
3. rubra. Red Mint.
4. ſpicata (*L. viridis*) 1. Spear-Mint.
5. *ſpic. argenteo var.* 2. Silver-ſtriped Spear-Mint.
6. *ſpicata aureo var.* 3. Gold-ſtriped Spear-Mint.

** *Capitatæ.—The Flowers growing in Heads.*

7. aquatica. Water-Mint.
8. criſpa. Curled-leaved Mint,
9. piperita. Pepper-Mint.

*** *Verticillatæ.—The Flowers growing in Whorls.*

10. arvenſis. Corn-Mint.
11. Cervina. Montpelier Mint.
12. Pulegium - - 1. Penny Royal.
13. *Pulegium erectum* 2. Upright Penny Royal.
14. *Pulegium latifolium* 3. Broad-leaved Penny Royal.

210. MILIUM.

MILLET.

L. G. Pl. 79. Triandria Digynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 2.

1. lendigerum. Millet. ⊙

211. MIMULUS.

BASTARD FOXGLOVE.

L. G. Pl. 783. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. ringens. Baſtard Foxglove.

Digitized by Google

212. MIRABILIS.

MARVEL OF PERU;——(Fr.)—Belle de Nuit.

L. G. Pl. 242. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Jalapa alba - - 1. White Marvel of Peru. ⊙ 4.
2. *Jalapa flava* - - 2. Yellow Marvel of Peru.
3. *Jalapa purpurea* - 3. Purple Marvel of Peru.
4. *Jalapa rubra* - 4. Red Marvel of Peru.

There are alſo many with ſtriped Flowers and different Colours on the ſame Plant.

213. MOMORDICA.

BALSAM APPLE,——(Fr.)—Pomme de Merveille.

L. G. Pl. 1090. Monoecia Syngeneſia. Cl. 21. Ord. 10.

1. Elaterium. Spurting Cucumber. ⊙

214. MONARDA.

LIONSTAIL.

L. G. Pl. 37. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. clinopodia - - 1. Lionstail.
2. *clinopodia alba* - 2. White Lionstail.
3. didyma. Oſwego Tea, or Scarlet Lionstail.
4. fiſtuloſa. Purple Lionstail.
5. punctata. Yellow-ſpotted Lionstail.

215. MYAGRUM.

GOLD OF PLEASURE.

L. G. Pl. 796. Tetradynamia Siliculoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 1.

1. ſativum - - - 1. Gold of Pleaſure.
2. *ſativum minus* - 2. Smaller Gold of Pleaſure.

216. NAPÆA.

NAPÆA.

L. G. Pl. 838. Monadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 5.

1. dioica. Virginian Dioicous Napæa.
2. hermaphrodita. Hermaphrodite Napæa.

Digitized by Google

217. NARCISSUS.

NARCISSUS, or DAFFODIL,——(Fr.)—Narciſſe.

L. G. Pl. 403. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. bicolor - - -	1.	Two-coloured Narciſſus Daffodil.
2. *bicolor plenus* - -	2.	Double Daffodil.
3. Bulbocodium.		Hoop-petticoat Narciſſus.
4. Jonquilla - - -	1.	Jonquil.
5. *Jonquilla plena* - -	2.	Double Jonquil.
6. minor.		Leſſer Winter Narciſſus.
7. moſchatus.		Muſk Narciſſus.
8. odorus.		Sweet-ſcented Narciſſus.
9. poeticus - - -	1.	Poetic or Pale Daffodil, or Primroſe.
10. *poeticus purpureus*	2.	Peerleſs Purple-cupped Narciſſus.
11. *poeticus albus* -	3.	White Narciſſus.
12. *poeticus multiplex*	4.	Semi-double Narciſſus.
13. *poeticus plenus* -	5.	Double Narciſſus.
14. Pſeudo Narciſſus	1.	Wild Engliſh Daffodil.
15. *Pſ. Nar. multiplex*	2.	Semi-double Daffodil.
16. *Pſ. Nar. plenus* -	3.	Double Daffodil.
17. *Pſ. N. tradeſcantianus*	4.	Tradeſcant's Double Daffodil.
18. *Pſeudo Nar. albus*	5.	Yellow and White Daffodil.
19. Tazetta.		Polyanthus Narciſſus.

For above 130 cultivated Varieties, ſee the Floriſt's Catalogue. Bot. Vol. 2.

218. NEPETA.

CATMINT,——(Fr.)—Herbe aux Chats.

L. G. Pl. 710. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. Cataria - - -	1.	Catmint.
2. *Cataria minor* -	2.	Leſſer Catmint.
3. hirſuta.		Hairy Catmint.
4. italica.		Italian Catmint.
5. Nepetella.		Small Red Catmint.
6. nuda.		White Catmint.
7. Scordotis.		Long-leaved Purple Catmint.
8. tuberoſa.		Tuberous-rooted Catmint.
9. violacea.		Violet-coloured Catmint.

Digitized by Google

219. NICOTIANA.

TOBACCO,——(Fr.)—Nicotiane ou Tabac.

L. G. Pl. 248. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. glutinosa. Clammy-leaved Tobacco. ⊙
2. paniculata. Brasilian Tobacco. ⊙
3. rustica. English Tobacco. ⊙
4. Tabacum — 1. Virginian Tobacco. ⊙
5. *Tabacum angustifol.* 2. Narrow-leaved Virginian Tobacco.

220. NIGELLA.

FENNEL-FLOWER, or DEVIL IN A BUSH.

L. G. Pl. 685. Polyandria Pentagynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 5.

1. damascena. Nigella. ⊙
2. hispanica. Spanish Nigella. ⊙
3. lutea. Yellow Nigella. ⊙
4. orientalis. Oriental Nigella. ⊙
5. sativa. Cretan Nigella.

221. NOLANA.

NOLANA.

L. G. Pl. 193. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. prostrata. Nolana.

222. NYMPHÆA.

WATER LILY,——(Fr.)—Nenufar.

L. G. Pl. 653. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. alba. White Water Lily.
2. lutea. Yellow Water Lily.
3. Nelumbo virginica. Virginian Water Lily.

223. OCIMUM.

BASIL,——(Fr.)—Basilic.

L. G. Pl. 732. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. Basilicum. Basil. ⊙
2. minimum. Bush Basil. ⊙

Digitized by Google

224. ONOCLEA.

ONOCLEA.

L. G. Pl. 1170. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. ſenſibilis. Virginian Onoclea.

225. OENOTHERA.

TREE PRIMROSE.

L. G. Pl. 469. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. biennis. Biennial Tree Primroſe.
2. fruticoſa. Shrubby Tree Primroſe.
3. pumila. Dwarf Tree Primroſe.

226. ONOSMA.

ONOSMA.

L. G. Pl. 187. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. echioides. Auſtrian Onoſma.
2. orientalis. Oriental Onoſma.

227. OPHRYS.

TWYBLADE.

L. G. Pl. 1011. Gynandria Diandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 1.

* *Bulbis ramoſis.—With Bulbs branching.*

1. Nidus Avis. Bird's-neſt Ophrys.
2. ovata. Twyblade.
3. ſpiralis. Ladies Traces.

** *Bulbis rotundis.—With Round Bulbs.*

4. anthropophora. Man Orchis.
5. apifera ſphegodes. Green-winged Orchis.
6. inſectifera - - 1. Great Fly Orchis.
7. *inſectifera adrachnites* 2. Humble Bee Orchis.
8. Monorchis. Muſk Orchis.

Digitized by Google

228. ORCHIS.

ORCHIS.

L. G. Pl. 1009. Gynandria Diandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 1.

** Bulbis indivisis.—With Bulbs undivided.*

1. bifolia. Butterfly Orchis.
2. mascula. Spotted-leaved Male Orchis.
3. militaris. Man Orchis.
4. Morio. Female Orchis.
5. pyramidalis. Pyramidal Orchis.

*** Bulbis palmatis.—With palmated Bulbs.*

6. latifolia. Broad-leaved Orchis.
7. maculata. Spotted-leaved Orchis.

**** Bulbis fasciculatis.—With fasciculated Bulbs.*

8. abortiva. Bird's-nest Orchis.

229. ORIGANUM.

MARJORAM.

L. G. Pl. 726. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. vulgare - - - 1. Marjoram.
2. *vulgare luteum* - 2. Yellow-leaved Marjoram.

230. ORNITHOGALUM.

STAR OF BETHLEHEM.

L. G. Pl. 418. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. luteum. Yellow Star of Bethlehem.
2. pyramidale. Large-spiked White Star of Bethleh.
3. pyrenaicum. Pyrenean Star of Bethlehem.
4. umbellatum. Umbellated Star of Bethlehem.

231. OROBUS.

BITTER VETCH.

L. G. Pl. 871. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. lathyroides, Bastard Chickling Vetch.
2. luteus, Yellow Vetch.

Digitized by Google

3. niger.	Black Vetch.
4. ſylvaticus.	Wood Vetch.
5. tuberoſus.	Tuberous-rooted Vetch.
6. vernus.	Spring Vetch. ⊙

232. OSMUNDA.

Osmunda.

L. G. Pl. 1172. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. criſpa.	Stone Fern.
2. Lunaria.	Moonwort.
3. regalis.	Flowering Fern.
4. ſpicata.	Rough Spleenwort.
5. Struthiopteris.	Ruſſian Fern.
6. virginica.	Virginian Fern.

233. OTHONNA.

Ragwort.

L. G. Pl. 993. Syngeneſia Polygamia Neceſſaria. Cl. 19. Ord. 4.

1. cheirifolia. African Ragwort.

234. OXALIS.

Wood Sorrel.

L. G. Pl. 582. Decandria Pentagynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 4.

1. Acetoſella - -	1. Wood Sorrel.
2. *Acetoſella cærulea*	2. Blue Wood Sorrel.
3. ſtricta.	Upright Virginian Wood Sorrel.

235. PÆONIA.

Piony, ——(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 678. Polyandria Digynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 2.

1. maſcula - - -	1. Single Piony.
2. *alba plena* - - -	2. Double White Piony.
3. *roſea plena* - - -	3. Double Roſe-coloured Piony.
4. *hemerina plena* - -	4. Double Crimſon Piony.
5. luſitanica.	Portugal Larkſpur-leaved Piony.

Digitized by Google

236. PANAX.

GINSENG.

L. Gl. Pl. 1166. Polygamia Dioecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 2d

1. quinquefolium. Ginseng.

237. PANCRATIUM.

PANCRATIUM.

L. G. Pl. 404. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1st

1. maritimum. Sea Daffodil.

238. PAPAVER.

POPPY,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 648. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1

1. cambricum. Yellow Welch Poppy.
2. orientale. Oriental Poppy.
3. Rhœas - - - 1. Dwarf Corn Poppy.
4. *Rhœas plenum* - 2. Double Dwarf Corn Poppy. ⊙

There are various colours of this sort, as Scarlet, Purple, White, Variegated, &c.

5. somniferum - - 1. Somniferous Poppy. ⊙
6. *somniferum album* 2. White Somniferous Poppy.
7. *somniferum plenum* 3. Double Poppy.

The Carnation, Feathered, &c. are varieties of this.

239. PARIETARIA.

PELLITORY.

L. G. Pl. 1152. Polygamia Monoecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1st

1. officinalis. Pellitory.

240. PARIS.

TRUE LOVE, or ONE BERRY.

L. G. Pl. 500. Octandria Tetragynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 4th

1. quadrifolia. True Love, or One Berry.

Digitized by Google

241. PARNASSIA.

GRASS OF PARNASSUS.

L. G. Pl. 384. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. paluſtris. Graſs of Parnaſſus.

242. PARTHENIUM.

BASTARD FEVERFEW.

L. G. Pl. 1058. Monoecia Pentandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 5.

1. Hyſterophorus. Baſtard Feverfew.
2. integrifolium. Entire-leaved Baſtard Feverfew.

243. PASTINACA.

PARSNEP,——(Fr.)—Panais.

L. G. Pl. 362. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. ſativa. Parſnep. ♂
2. Opopanax. Gum Parſnep.

244. PELTARIA.

PELTARIA.

L. G. Pl. 806. Tetradynamia Siliculoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 1.

1. alliacea. Auſtrian Peltaria.

245. PEUCEDANUM.

HOG'S FENNEL.

L. G. Pl. 339. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. officinale. Hog's Fennel.
2. minus. Small Hog's Fennel.

246. PHALARIS.

CANARY GRASS.

L. G. Pl. 74. Triandria Digynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 2.

1. canarienſis. Canary Graſs. ☉

Digitized by Google

247. PHASEOLUS.

KIDNEY or FRENCH BEAN,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 866. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. nanus. Dwarf Kidney Bean.

For the varieties of these, see the Kitchen Garden Catalogue.

2. vulgaris - - - 1. Scarlet-flowering Kidney Bean.
3. *vulgaris alba* - 2. White-flowering Kidney Bean.

248. PHLOMIS.

JERUSALEM SAGE, or PHLOMIS.

L. G. Pl. 723. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. herba venti. Narbone Phlomis.
2. tuberosa. Tuberose-rooted Phlomis.

249. PHLOX.

LYCHNIDEA, or BASTARD LYCHNIS.

L. G. Pl. 214. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. alba. White Lychnidea.
2. carolina. Rough-stalked Carolina Lychnidea.
3. divaricata. Pale-blue Dwarf Lychnidea.
4. glaberrima. Smooth Lychnidea.
5. maculata - - - 1. Spotted-stalked Lychnidea.
6. *maculata alba* - - 2. Spotted-stalked White Lychnidea.
7. ovata. Ovate-leaved Lychnidea.
8. paniculata. Paniculated Lychnidea.

250. PHYSALIS.

WINTER CHERRY, or ALKEKENGI.

L. G. Pl. 250. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Alkekengi. Winter Cherry.

Digitized by Google

251. PHYTEUMA.

RAMPION.

L. G. Pl. 220. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. orbicularis. Round-headed Rampion.
2. pauciflora. Leafy-ſpiked Rampion.

252. PHYTOLACCA.

AMERICAN NIGHTSHADE.

L. G. Pl. 588. Decandria Decagynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 5.

1. decandra. American Nightſhade.

253. PIMPINELLA.

BURNET SAXIFRAGE.

L. G. Pl. 366. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Aniſum Aniſe. ⊙
2. major Great Burnet Saxifrage.

254. PINGUICULA.

BUTTER-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 30. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. vulgaris. Butter-wort.

255. PISUM.

PEA——(Fr.)—Pois.

L. G. Pl. 870. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. americanum. Cape Horn, or Lord Anſon's Pea.
2. Ochrus. Italian winged Pea. ⊙
3. ſativum. Garden Pea. ⊙

For whoſe cultivated varieties ſee the Kitchen-Garden Catalogue.

4. umbellatum. Roſe, or Crown Pea. ⊙

Digitized by Google

256. PLANTAGO.

PLANTAIN.

L. G. Pl. 142. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. alpina. Alpine Plantain.
2. asiatica. Siberian Plantain.
3. Coronopus. Buck's-horn Plantain.
4. maritima. Sea Plantain.
5. Psillium. Branching Plantain.

257. PLUMBAGO.

LEADWORT.

L. G. Pl. 213. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. europæa. Leadwort.

258. PODOPHYLLUM.

DUCK'S-FOOT.

L. G. Pl. 646. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. peltatum. Duck's-foot.

259. POLEMONIUM.

GREEK VALERIAN.

L. G. Pl. 217. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. cæruleum - - 1. Blue Greek Valerian.
2. *cær. variegatifolium* 2. Striped-leaved Blue Greek Valerian.
3. *album* - - - - 3. White Greek Valerian.
4. reptans. Creeping-rooted Greek Valerian.

260. POLIANTHES.

TUBEROSE.—(Fr.)

L. G. Pl. 426. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. tuberosa - - - - - 1. Tuberose.
2. *tuberosa plena* - - - 2. Double Tuberose.
3. *tuberosa variegata* - 3. Gold-striped-leaved Tuberose.

Digitized by Google

261. POLYGONUM.

KNOTGRASS.

L. G. Pl. 495. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. Biſtorta. Biſtort.
2. Fagopyrum. Buckwheat. ⊙
3. Perſicaria. Perſicaria. ⊙
4. virginianum. Virginian Knot-graſs.
5. viviparum. Narrow-leaved Knot-graſs.

262. POLYMNIA.

POLYMNIA.

L. G. Pl. 987. Syngeneſia Polygamia Neceſſaria. Cl. 19. Ord. 4.

1. canadenſis. Canadian oppoſite-leaved Polymnia.
2. Uvedalia. Virginian alternate-leaved Polymnia.

263. POLYPODIUM.

POLYPODY.

L. G. Pl. 1179. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. aculeatum. Prickly Polypody.
2. cambricum. Welſh Polypody.
3. Dryopteris. Branching Polypody.
4. Filix mas - - - 1. Male Fern.
5. *Filix fœmina* - - - 2. Female Fern.
6. fragile. Brittle Polypody.
7. fragrans. Sweet Polypody.
8. Lonchitis. Great Spleenwort.
9. rhæticum. Stone Polypody.
10. vulgare. Polypody.

264. PORTULACA.

PURSLANE.

L. G. Pl. 603. Dodecandria Monogynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 1.

1. oleracea aurea - - 1. Golden Purſlane. ⊙
2. *oleracea viridis* - - 2. Green Purſlane. ⊙

Digitized by Google

265. POTENTILLA.

CINQUEFOIL.

L. G. Pl. 634. Icosandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

1. argentea. Silver-leaved Cinquefoil.
2. aurea. Golden-leaved Cinquefoil.
3. canadensis. Canadian Cinquefoil.
4. fragarioides. Strawberry-leaved Cinquefoil.
5. hirta. Hairy Cinquefoil.
6. monspelienſis. Montpelier Cinquefoil.
7. recta. Upright Cinquefoil.
8. rupestris. Rock Cinquefoil.

266. POTERIUM.

BURNET.

L. G. Pl. 1069. Monoecia Polyandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 8.

1. hybridum. Sweet Agrimony-leaved Burnet.
2. Sanguisorba. Garden Burnet.

267. PRIMULA.

PRIMROSE,——(Fr.)—Prime vere.

L. G. Pl. 197. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. veris - - - - 1. Primroſe.
2. *veris lutea plena* - - 2. Double Yellow Primroſe.
3. *veris purpurea plena* 3. Double Purple Primroſe.
4. *veris rubra plena* - 4. Double Red Primroſe.
5. *veris alba* - - - 5. White, or Paper Primroſe.
6. elatior - - - - - 1. Cowſlip.
7. *elatior plena* - - 2. Double Cowſlip.
8. farinoſa. Bird's-Eye Primroſe.

PRIMULA—AURICULA.

AURICULA, or BEAR'S EAR,——(Fr.) Oreille d'ours.

1. Auricula. Auricula.

For many cultivated varieties, ſee the Floriſts Catalogues.

Digitized by Google

PRIMULA—POLYANTHUS.

POLYANTHUS.

1. Polyanthus. Polyanthus.

For many cultivated varieties, see the Florists Catalogues.

268. PRUNELLA.

SELF-HEAL.

L. G. Pl 735. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. laciniata. Jagged-leaved Self-heal.
2. vulgaris - - - - 1. Self-heal.
3. *vulgaris grandiflora* 2. Great-flowered Self-heal.

269. PTERIS.

BRAKES.

L. G. Pl. 1174. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. aquilina. Brakes.
2. atropurpurea. Virginian Brakes.

270. PULMONARIA.

LUNGWORT——(Fr.)—Pulmonaire.

L. G. Pl. 184. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. anguſtifolia. Narrow-leaved Lungwort.
2. officinalis - - - 1. Lungwort.
3. *officinalis alba* - - 2. White-flowered Lungwort.
4. virginica. Virginian Lungwort.

271. RANUNCULUS.

CROWFOOT, or RANUNCULUS——(Fr.)—Ranoncule.

L. G. Pl. 699. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. aconitifolius - - 1. White Mountain Ranunculus, or Fair Maid of France.
2. *aconitifolius plenus* 2. Double white Mountain Ranunculus
3. acris. - - Double yellow Crowfoot.

Digitized by Google

4. alpeſtris.	Little Alpine Crowfoot.
5. amplexicaulis.	Plantain-leaved Crowfoot.
6. aſiaticus.	Perſian Ranunculus.

For above a thouſand cultivated varieties, ſee the Floriſts Catalogues.

7. auricomus plenus.	Double Wood Crowfoot.
8. Ficaria plena.	Double Pilewort.
9. Flammula.	Leſſer Spearwort.
10. gramineus.	Graſs-leaved Crowfoot.
11. illyricus.	Illyrian Crowfoot.
12. Thora.	Alpine Crowfoot.
13. tuberoſus.	Tuberous-rooted Crowfoot.

272. RAPHANUS.

RADISH——(Fr.)

L. G. Pl. 822. Tetradynamia Siliquoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. ſativus - - - 1.	Radiſh. ⊙
2. *ſativus brevifolius* - 2.	Short-topped Radiſh. ⊙
3. *ſativus longifolius* 3.	Long-topped Radiſh. ⊙
4. *ſativus roſeus* - - 4.	Pale red or Salmon Radiſh. ⊙
5. niger.	Black Spaniſh Radiſh. ⊙
6. orbiculatus.	Turnep-rooted or white Spaniſh Radiſh. ⊙

273. RESEDA.

BASTARD ROCKET.

L. G. Pl. 608. Dodecandria Trigynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 3.

1. odorata.	Sweet Reſeda, or Mignonette. ⊙
2. Seſamoides.	Weld.

274. RHEUM.

RHUBARB—— (Fr.)—Rhubarbe.

L. G. Pl. 506. Ennecandria Trigynia. Cl. 9. Ord. 2.

1. compactum.	Plain-leaved Rhubarb.
2. palmatum.	True Palmated-leaved Rhubarb.
3. rhapontícum.	Rhapontic Rhubarb.
4. undulatum.	Waved-leaved Rhubarb.

Rheum ribes - ol. Se[illegible]
with white [illegible] the Stalk

Digitized by Google

275. RHEXIA.

RHEXIA.

L. G. Pl. 468. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. mariana. Maryland Rhexia.
2. virginica. Virginian Rhexia.

276. RHODIOLA.

ROSE-ROOT.

L. G. Pl. 1124. Dioecia Octandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 7.

1. rosea. Rose-root.

277. RUBIA.

L. G. Pl. 127. Tetrandia Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. peregrina. Four-leaved Canadian Madder.
2. Tinctorum. Madder.

278. RUBUS.

RASPBERRY——(Fr.)—Ronce.

L. G. Pl. 632. Icosandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

1. arcticus. Cloud Berry.
2. Chamæmorus. Dwarf, or Baſtard Mulberry.

279. RUDBECKIA.

AMERICAN SUNFLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 980. Syngeneſia Polygamia Fruſtranea. Cl. 19. Ord. 3.

1. atropurpurea. Dark purple American Sunflower.
2. hirta. Hairy American Sunflower.
3. laciniata. Jagged-leaved American Sunflower.
4. purpurea. Purple American Sunflower.

Digitized by Google

280. RUMEX.

Dock.

L. G. Pl. 451. Hexandria Trigynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 3.

1. Acetosa. Sorrel.
3. britannicus. Water Dock.
4. Patientia. Garden Patience.
5. sanguineus. Bloody Dock.
6. tuberosus. French Sorrel.

281. SALVIA.

Sage.

L. G. Pl. 39. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. indica. Indian Sage.
2. sylvestris. Wood Sage.

SALVIA—SCLAREA,

Clary.

1. Sclarea. Clary.
2. glutinosa. Gummy-leaved Clary.
3. tomentosa. Broad-leaved Clary.

282. SAMBUCUS.

Elder——(Fr.)—Saureau.

L. G. Pl. 372. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. Ebulus. Dwarf Elder.

283. SAMOLUS.

Round-leaved Water Pimpernel.

L. G. Pl. 222. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Valerandi. Round-headed Water Pimpernel.

284. SANGUINARIA.

Puccoon.

L. G. Pl. 645. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. canadensis. Canadian Puccoon.

Digitized by Google

285. SANGUISORBA.

BURNET.

L. G. Pl. 146. Tetrandia Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. canadenſis. Canadian Burnet.
2. officinalis. Burnet.

286. SANICULA.

SANICLE, or SELF-HEAL.

L. G. Pl. 326. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. europæa. Sanicle, or Self-heal.

287. SAPONARIA.

SOAP-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 564. Decandria Digynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 2.

1. officinalis - - - 1. Soapwort.
2. *officinalis plena* - - - 2. Double Soapwort.
3. *officinalis hybrida* - 3. Hollow-leaved Soap-wort.

288. SARRACENIA.

SIDE-SADDLE FLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 652. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord 1.

1. flava. Yellow Side-Saddle Flower.
2. purpurea. Purple Side-Saddle Flower.

289. SATUREJA.

SAVORY.—(Fr.)

L. G. Pl. 707. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. capitata. Headed Savory.
2. hortenſis. Summer Savory. ⊙
3. montana. Winter Savory.
4. virginiana. Virginian Savory.

Digitized by Google

290. SAURURUS.

LIZARD'S-TAIL.

L. G. Pl. 464. Heptandria Trigynia. Cl. 7. Ord. 3.

1. cernuus. Lizard's-Tail.

291. SAXIFRAGA.

SAXIFRAGE.

L. G. Pl. 559. Decandria Digynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 2.

1. autumnalis - - 1. Autumnal Saxifrage.
2. *autumnalis plena* - - 2. Double Autumnal Saxifrage.
3. Cotyledon. Narrow-leaved Saxifrage.
4. craſſifolia. Thick-leaved Saxifrage.
5. cuneifolia. Wedge-leaved Saxifrage.
6. Geum. London Pride.
7. granulata - - - 1. White Saxifrage.
8. *granulata plena* - - 2. Double White Saxifrage.
9. Hynoides. Hypnum-leaved Saxifrage.
10. mutata. Leſſer Saxifrage.
11. nivalis. Snowy Saxifrage.
12. oppoſitifolia. Oppoſite-leaved Saxifrage.
13. penſylvanica. Penſylvanian Saxifrage.
14. punctata. Dotted Saxifrage.
15. pyramidata. Pyramidal Saxifrage.
16. rivularis. Palmate-leaved Saxifrage.
17. rotundifolia. Round-leaved Saxifrage.
18. umbroſa. Hairy-footſtalked Saxifrage.

292. SCABIOSA.

SCABIOUS.

L. G. Pl. 115. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. alpina. Alpine Scabious.
2. altiſſima. Tall Scabious.
3. arvenſis. Field Scabious.
4. atropurpurea. Sweet Scabious. ☉ ♂
5. graminifolia. Graſs-leaved Scabious.
6. gramontia. Cut-leaved Scabious.
7. leucantha. Snowy Scabious.
8. ſucciſa. Devil's Bit.

Digitized by Google

293. SCANDIX.

L. G. Pl. 357. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. odorata. Sweet Fern, or Myrrh.

294. SCILLA.

Squill.

L. G. Pl. 419. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. amœna. Byzantine Squill, or Starry Hyacinth
2. autumnalis. Autumnal Squill.
3. bifolia alba - - 1. White Starry Hyacinth.
4. *bifolia cærulea* - - 2. Blue Starry Hyacinth.
5. italica. Italian blue-ſpiked Squill.
6. peruviana alba - - 1. White Peruvian Hyacinth.
7. *peruviana cærulea* - 2. Blue Peruvian Hyacinth.

295. SCORZONERA.

Viper's-grass, or Scorzonera.

L. G. Pl. 906. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. hiſpanica. Scorzonera. ♂

296. SCROPHULARIA.

Figwort.——(Fr.)—Scrofulaire.

L. G. Pl. 756. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. aquatica - - - 1. Water Figwort, or Water Betony.
2. *aquatica variegata* - 2. Striped-leaved Water Figwort.
3. fruteſcens. Vervain-leaved Figwort.
4. lucida. Shining-leaved Figwort.
5. marilandica. Maryland Figwort.
6. nodoſa. Knobbed-rooted Figwort.
7. peregrina. Nettle-leaved Figwort.
8. ſambucifolia. Elder-leaved Figwort.
9. Scorodonia. Balm-leaved Figwort.

297. SCUTELLARIA.

Skullcap.

L. G. Pl. 734. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. alpina. Alpine Skullcap.
2. altiſſima. Nettle-leaved Skullcap.

Digitized by Google

3. cretica. Cretan Skullcap.
4. galericulata. Skullcap, or Helmet-flower.
5. minor. Leſſer Skullcap.
6. peregrina. Florentine Skullcap.

298. SECALE.

RYE.

L. G. Pl. 97. Triandria Digynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 2.

1. Rye.

299. SEDUM.

HOUSELEEK, or STONECROP.

L. G. Pl. 579. Decandria Pentagynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 4.

1. acre - - - 1. Stonecrop, or Wall Pepper.
2. *acre grandiflorum* - 2. Large-flowered Stonecrop.
3. Aizoon. Yellow-flowered Houſeleek.
4. album. White Houſeleek.
5. Anacampſeros. Evergreen leſſer Houſeleek.
6. hybridum. Germander-leaved Houſeleek.
7. reflexum. Reflexed-leaved Houſeleek, or Prick Madam.
8. rupeſtre. Rock Houſeleek.
9. ſe angulare. Six-angled Houſeleek.
10. Telephium. Orpine.

300. SEMPERVIVUM.

HOUSELEEK.

L. G. Pl. 612. Dodecandria Polygynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 1.

1. arachnoideum. Cobweb Houſeleek.
2. globiferum. Round-headed Houſeleek.
3. Tectorum. Houſeleek.

301. SENECIO.

GROUNDSEL.

L. G. Pl. 953. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. Doria. Sea Lavender-leaved Groundſel.
2. Doronicum. Alpine Groundſel.

Digitized by Google

3. luridus. Purple-leaved Groundsel.
4. saracenicus. Saracens All-heal.

302. SERAPIAS.

BASTARD HELLEBORE.

L. G. Pl. 1012. Gynandria Digynia. Cl. 20. Ord. 1.

1. Helleborine. Baſtard Hellebore.
2. latifolia. Broad-leaved Baſtard Hellebore.
3. longifolia. White-flowered Baſtard Hellebore.

303. SERRATULA.

SAW-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 924. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. præalta. Virginian Peached-leaved Saw-wort.
2. ſcarioſa. Broad-leaved Saw-wort.
3. ſpicata. Spiked-flowered Saw-wort.
4. ſquarroſa. Rough-headed Saw-wort.
5. tinctoria. Saw-wort.

304. SIBBALDIA.

SIBBALDIA.

L. G. Pl. 393. Pentandria Pentagynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 5.

1. procumbens. Trailing Sibbaldia.

305. SIBTHORPIA.

BASTARD MONEY-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 775. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. europæa. Baſtard Money-wort.

306. SIDERITIS.

IRON-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 712. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. hyſſopifolia. Hyſſop-leaved Ironwort.

Digitized by Google

307. SILENE.

VISCOUS CAMPION.

L. G. Pl. 567. Decandria Trigynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 3.

1. amœna. Sea Viſcous Campion.
2. Armeria alba - - 1. White Lobel's Catchfly. ⊙
3. *Armeria purpurea* - 2. Purple Lobel's Catchfly. ⊙
4. *Armeria rubra* - 3. Red Lobel's Catchfly. ⊙
5. nutans. Nodding Viſcous Campion.
6. quinquevulnera. Dwarf Lychnis. ⊙

308. SILPHIUM.

BASTARD MARYGOLD, OR CHRYSANTHEMUM.

L. G. Pl. 986. Syngeneſia Polygamia Neceſſaria. Cl. 19. Ord. 4.

1. conatum. Conated Baſtard Marygold.
2. laciniatum. Jagged-leaved Baſtard Marygold.
3. latifolium. Broad-leaved Baſtard Marygold.
4. perfoliatum. Perfoliate-leaved Baſtard Marygold.
5. trifoliatum. Three-leaved Baſtard Marygold.

309. SINAPIS.

MUSTARD——(Fr.)—Moutarde.

L. G. Pl. 821. Tetradynamia Siliquoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. alba. White Muſtard.
2. nigra. Black Muſtard.
3. arvenſis. - - - 1. Durham Muſtard.
4. *arvenſis laciniata* - - 2. Jagged-leaved Durham Muſtard.

310. SISYMBRIUM.

WATER CRESS.

L. G. Pl. 813. Tetradynamia Siliquoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. Naſturtium aquaticum. Water Creſs.

311. SISYRINCHIUM.

L. G. Pl. 1017. Gynandria Triandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 2.

1. anguſtifolia. Narrow-leaved Siſyrinchium.
2. Bermudiana. Bermudian Siſyrinchium.

Digitized by Google

312. SIUM.

SKIRRET.

L. G. Pl. 348. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Sisarum. Skirret. ♂

313. SMYRNIUM.

ALEXANDER, or ALISANDER.

L. G. Pl. 363. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Olusatrum. Alexander.

314. SOLANUM.

NIGHTSHADE.

L. G. Pl. 251. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. esculentum. Potatoe.

For the cultivated varieties, see the Kitchen-Garden Catalogue.

315. SOLIDAGO.

GOLDEN-ROD.

L. G. Pl. 955. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. alba. White Golden-rod.
2. altissima. Tall Golden-rod.
3. cœsia. Smooth-stalked Golden-rod.
4. cambrica. Welsh Golden-rod.
5. canadensis. Canadian Golden-rod.
6. flexicaulis. Flexible-stalked Golden-rod.
7. lateriflora. Sideflowering Golden-rod.
8. latifolia. Broad-leaved Golden-rod.
9. mexicana. Mexican Golden-rod.
10. minor. Small Golden-rod.
11. minuta. Very small Golden-rod.
12. noveboracensis. New-York Golden-rod.
13. odorata. Sweet-scented Golden-rod.
14. rigida. Rigid-stalked Golden-rod.
15. rugosa. Wrinkled-leaved Golden-rod.
16. sempervirens - - - 1. Evergreen Golden-rod.
17. *semperv. latifolia* - - 2. Broad-leaved Evergreen Golden-rod.
18. Virga aurea. Golden-rod.

Digitized by Google

316. SOPHORA.

SOPHORA.

L. G. Pl. 508. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. alopecuroides. Levantine Sophora.
2. purpurea. Purple Sophora.
3. tinctoria - - - 1. Dyers Sophora.
4. *tinctoria alba* - - 2. White flowered Dyer's Sophora.

317. SPIGELIA.

WORM-SEED, or WORM-GRASS.

L. G. Pl. 209. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. marilandica. Maryland Worm-seed.

318. SPINACIA.

SPINACH.

L. Gl. Pl. 1112. Dioecia Pentandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 5.

1. glabra. Smooth-seeded Spinach. ⊙
2. oleracea. Prickly-seeded Spinach. ⊙

319. SPIRÆA.

SPIRÆA.

L. G. Pl. 630. Icosandria Pentagynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 4.

1. Aruncus. Goat's-beard Spiræa.
2. Filipendula - - 1. Dropwort.
3. *Filipendula plena* - 2. Double Dropwort.
4. lobata. Purple Spiræa.
5. rubra. Red-flowered Spiræa.
6. trifoliata. Three-leaved Spiræa.
7. Ulmaria - - - 1. Meadow-sweet.
8. *Ulmaria plena* - - 2. Double Meadow-sweet.
9. *Ulmaria variegatifolia* 3. Striped-leaved Meadow-sweet.

320. STACHYS.

BASE HOREHOUND.

L. G. Pl. 719. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. cretica. Cretan Base Horehound.
2. germanica. German Base Horehound.
3. palustris. Marsh Base Horehound.

Digitized by Google

321. STATICE.

THRIFT, or SEA PINK.

L. G. Pl. 388. Pentandria Pentagynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 5.

1. Armeria - - - 1. Thrift.
2. *Armeria alba* - - 2. White Thrift.
3. *Armeria latifolia* - 3. Broad-leaved Thrift.
4. Limonium. Sea Lavender.
5. montana. Mountain Thrift.
6. ſpecioſa. Plantain-leaved Sea Lavender.
7. tatarica. Tartarian Sea Lavender.

322. STIPA.

FEATHER-GRASS.

L. G. Pl. 90. Triandria Digynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 2.

1. juncea. Ruſh-leaved Feather-graſs.
2. pennata. Feather-graſs.

323. SWERTIA.

MARSH GENTIAN.

L. G. Pl. 321. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. perennis. Marſh Gentian.

324. SYMPHYTUM.

COMFREY.

L. G. Pl. 185. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. officinale. Comfrey.
2. tuberoſum. Tuberous-rooted Comfrey.

325. TABERNÆMONTANA.

TABERNÆMONTANA.

L. G. Pl. 301. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Amſonia. Virginian Amſonia.

Digitized by Google

326. TAGETES.

African and French Marygold.

L. G. Pl. 964. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. erecta aurantiaca - 1. Orange-coloured African Maryg. ⊙
2. *erecta lutea* - - 2. Yellow African Marygold.
3. *erecta ſulphurea* - 3. Brimſtone-coloured African Maryg.
4. *erecta odorata* - - 4. Sweet-ſcented African Marygold.

Of theſe there are ſingle, double, and fiſtulous Flowers.

5. patula - - - - 1. French Marygold. ⊙
6. *patula odorata* - - 2. Sweet-ſcented French Marygold.
7. *patula ſtriata* - - 3. Striped French Marygold.

327. TANACETUM.

Tansey.

L. G. Pl. 944. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2

1. vulgare - - - - 1. Tanſey.
2. *vulgare criſpum* - - 2. Curled-leaved Tanſey.
3. *vulgare variegatifol.* 3. Striped-leaved Tanſey.
4. Balſamita. Coſtmary.

328. TELEPHIUM.

Orpine.

L. G. Pl. 377. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. Imperati. Orpine, or Live-long.

329. TETRAGONOTHECA.

Bastard-Sunflower.

L. G. Pl. 976. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. Helianthoides. Baſtard Sunflower.

330. TEUCRIUM.

Germander.

L. G. Pl. 706. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. canadenſe. Canadian Germander.
2. Chamædrys. Creeping Germander.
3. lucidum. Shining-leaved Germander.

Digitized by Google

4. montanum. Mountain Germander.
5. pyrenaicum. Pyrenean Germander.
6. Scordium. Water Germander.
7. Scorodonia. Wood Sage.
8. virginicum. Virginian Germander.

331. THALICTRUM.

MEADOW RUE.

L. G. Pl. 697. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. alpinum. Alpine Feathered Columbine.
2. angustifolium. Narrow-leaved Feathered Columbine
3. aquilegifolium. Feathered Columbine.
4. Cornuti. Canadian Meadow Rue.
5. flavum. Great Meadow Rue.
6. fœtidum. Stinking Meadow Rue.
7. minus. Dwarf Meadow Rue.
8. tuberosum. Tuberous-rooted Meadow Rue.

332. TIARELLA.

SANICLE.

L. G. Pl. 560. Decandria Digynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 2.

1. cordifolia. Heartshaped-leaved Sanicle.

333. TORMENTILLA.

TORMENTIL.

L. G. Pl. 635. Icosandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

1. erecta. Upright Tormentil.
2. reptans. Creeping Tormentil.

334. TRACHELIUM.

THROATWORT.

L. G. Pl. 221. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. cœruleum. Blue Mountain Throatwort.

Digitized by Google

335. TRADESCANTIA.

SPIDERWORT.

L. G. Pl. 398. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. virginiana - - - 1. Virginian Spiderwort.
2. *virginiana alba* - - 2. White Virginian Spiderwort.

336. TRAGOPOGON.

GOATS-BEARD.

L. G. Pl. 905. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. Dalechampii. Cretan Goats-beard.
2. pratenſe. Goats-beard.

337. TRICHOMANES.

MAIDENHAIR.

L. G. Pl. 1181. Crytogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. tunbrigienſe. Tunbridge Maidenhair.

338. TRIENTALIS.

CHICKWEED WINTER GREEN.

L. G. Pl. 461. Heptandria Monogynia. Cl. 7. Ord. 1.

1. europæa. Chickweed Winter Green.

339. TRIFOLIUM.

TREFOIL.

L. G. Pl. 896. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. agrarium. Hop Clover, or Yellow Meadow Trefoil.
2. alpeſtre. Long-ſpiked Trefoil.
3. alpinum. Alpine Trefoil.
4. filiforme. Leaſt Yellow Hop Trefoil, Nonesuch or Black ſeed.
5. fragiferum. Strawberry Trefoil.
6. Lupinaſter. Baſtard Lupin.
7. ochroleucrum. Trefoil.

Digitized by Google

8. pratenſe. Red or Dutch Clover.
9. repens. White Dutch Clover, or Honeyſuckle-graſs.
10. rubens. Red-ſpecked Trefoil.

340. TRILLIUM.

HERB PARIS, or TRUE LOVE.

L. G. Pl. 456. Hexandria Trigynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 3.

1. erectum. Upright Herb True Love.

341. TRIOSTEUM.

FALSE IPECACUANA.

L. G. Pl. 234. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. perfoliatum. Falſe Ipecacuana, or Dr. Tinkar's Weed.

342. TRITICUM.

WHEAT.

L. G. Pl. 99. Triandria Trigynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 3.

1. æſtivum. Summer or Spring Wheat.
2. hybernum. Winter Wheat.
3. polonicum. Poland Wheat.
4. quadratum album - 1. White Cone Wheat.
5. *quadratum rubrum* - 2. Red Cone Wheat.
6. ſibiricum. Siberian Wheat or Barley.
7. turgidum. Gray Pollard, or Duckbill Wheat.

Beſides the above Species there are the following Varieties,

Red Wheat without Awns. Red-eared bearded Wheat.
Many-eared Wheat.

343. TROLLIUS.

GLOBE RANUNCULUS.

L. G. Pl. 700. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. europæus. Globe Ranunculus, or Locker Gowlans.

Digitized by Google

344. TULIPA.

TULIP——(Fr.)—Tulipe.

L. G. Pl. 415. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. geſneriana. Tulip.

For ſeveral hundred cultivated varieties of which, ſee the Florifts Catalogue.

2. ſylveſtris - - - 1. Wild Yellow Tulip.
3. *ſylveſtris minor* - - 2. Leſſer Wild Yellow Tulip.

345. TURRITIS.

TOWER MUSTARD.

L. G. Pl. 819. Tetradynamia Siliquoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. glabra. Great Tower Muſtard.
2. hirſuta. Hairy Tower Muſtard.

346. TUSSILAGO.

COLTSFOOT.

L. G. Pl. 952. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. alba. White Coltsfoot.
2. alpina. Alpine Coltsfoot.
3. Farfara. Coltsfoot.
4. hybrida. Long-ſtalked Coltsfoot.
5. Petaſites. Butter Burr.

347. VALANTIA.

CROSS-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 1151. Polygamia Monoecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1.

1. Cruciata. Croſs-wort.

348. VALERIANA.

VALERIAN.

L. G. Pl. 44. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

1. dioica. Marſh Valerian.
2. montana. Mountain Valerian.

Digitized by Google

3. officinalis. Wild Valerian.
4. Phu. Garden Valerian.
5. pyrenaica. Pyrenean Valerian.
6. rubra - - - - - 1. Red Valerian.
7. *alba* - - - - - 2. White Valerian.
8. Tripteris. Small Alpine Valerian.

349. VERATRUM.

WHITE HELLEBORE.

L. G. Pl. 1144. Polygamia Monoecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1.

1. album. White Hellebore.
2. nigrum. Black Hellebore.

350. VERBASCUM.

MULLEIN.

L. G. Pl. 245. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Blattaria. Yellow Moth Mullein.
2. Lychnitis. White Mullein. δ
3. Myconi. Bear's Ear Mullein.
4. nigrum. Sage-leaved Black Mullein.
5. phœniceum. Purple Moth Mullein.
6. phlomoides. Alpine Mullein.
7. Thapsus. Mullein, or High-taper.

351. VERBENA.

VERVAIN.

L. G. Pl. 32. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. bonariense. Tall Buenos Ayres Vervain.
2. hastata. Spear-leaved Vervain.
3. officinalis. Vervain.

352. VERONICA.

SPEEDWELL.

L. G. Pl. 25. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. acinifolia. Needle-leaved Speedwell.
2. austriaca. Austrian Speedwell.

Digitized by Google

3. cœrulea.		Blue Speedwell.
4. hybrida.		Welſh Speedwell.
5. incana.		Hoary-leaved Speedwell.
6. longifolia.		Long-leaved Speedwell.
7. maritima - - -	1.	Sea Speedwell.
8. *maritima alba* - -	2.	White Sea Speedwell.
9. *maritima incarnata* -	3.	Fleſh-coloured Sea Speedwell.
10. montana.		Mountain Speedwell.
11. officinalis.		Speedwell.
12. ſibirica.		Siberian Speedwell.
13. ſpicata.		Spiked-flowered Speedwell.
14. ſpuria.		Narrow-leaved Speedwell.
15. Teucrium.		Germander-leaved Speedwell.
16. virginica - - -	1.	Virginian Speedwell.
17. *virginica incarnata* -	2.	Fleſh-coloured Virginian Speedwell.

353. VICIA.

VETCH, or TARE.

L. G. Pl. 873. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. narbonenſis.		Narbone Vetch.
2. *ſativa alba* - -	1.	White Vetch.
3. *ſativa nigra* - -	2.	Black Vetch.
4. ſylvatica.		Wood Vetch.

354. VIOLA.

VIOLET——(Fr.)—Violier.

L. G. Pl. 1007. Syngeneſia Monogamia. Cl. 19. Ord. 6.

1. biflora.		Two-flowered Violet.
2. canadenſis.		Canadian Violet.
3. hirta.		Hairy Violet.
4. lutea.		Yellow Violet.
5. mirabilis.		Mutable Violet.
6. montana.		Mountain Violet.
7. odorata - - -	1.	Violet.
8. *odorata plena* - -	2.	Double Violet.
9. *odorata plena alba* - -	3.	Double White Violet.
10. palmata.		Palmated Violet.
11. paluſtris.		Marſh Violet.

Digitized by Google

12. pedata. Pedated Violet.
13. tricolor. Hearts-eaſe, or Panſie. ⊙

Of this there are many ſeminal varieties.

355. URTICA.

NETTLE.

L. G. Pl. 1054. Monoecia Tetrandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 4.

1. canadenſis. Canadian Nettle.
2. cannabina. Tartarian Nettle.
3. nivea. Snowy Nettle.

356. UVULARIA.

UVULARIA.

L. G. Pl. 412. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. amplexifolia. Amplexicaul Uvularia.
2. perfoliata. Perfoliate Uvularia.

357. XERANTHEMUM.

ETERNAL-FLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 947. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. annuum album - - 1. White Eternal-flower.
2. *annuum album plenum* 2. Double White Eternal-flower.
3. *annuum rubrum* - - 2. Red Eternal-flower.
4. *annuum rubrum plen.* 4. Double Red Eternal-flower.

358. ZEA.

INDIAN CORN, or MAIZE.

L. G. Pl. 1042. Monoecia Triandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 3.

1. alba. Slender-ſpiked Indian Corn.
2. americana. Long-ſpiked Indian Corn.
3. vulgaris. Short-ſpiked Indian Corn.

359. ZINNIA.

ZINNIA.

L. G. Pl. 974. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. pauciflora lutea - - 1. Yellow Zinnia. ⊙
2. *pauciflora rubra* - 2. Red Zinnia. ⊙

Digitized by Google

CHAP. III.

GREENHOUSE PLANTS.

1. ACHILLEA.

MILFOIL, YARROW, and SNEEZEWORT.
(Fr.)—Mille-feuille.

Lin. Gen. Pl. 971. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Claſſis 19. Ord. 2.

1. ægyptiaca. Ægyptian Milfoil.
2. Clavennæ. Silver-leaved Milfoil.

2. ADIANTHUM.

MAIDEN-HAIR.

L. G. Pl. 1180. Crytogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. capillus Veneris. Maiden-hair.

3. AGAVE.

AMERICAN ALOE, or AGAVE.

L. G. Pl. 431. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. americana - - - 1. American Agave.
2. *americ. argenteo-var.* 2. Silver-ſtriped American Agave.
3. *americ. aureo-varieg.* 3. Gold-ſtriped American Agave.
4. virginiana. Virginian Agave.

---

360. ZYGOPHYLLUM.

BEAN CAPER.

L. G. Pl. 530. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. Fabago. Bean Caper.

Digitized by Google

4. ALBUCA.

BASTARD STAR OF BETHLEHEM.

L. G. Pl. 416. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. major. Baſtard Star of Bethlehem.
2. minor. Leſſer Baſtard Star of Bethlehem.

4. ALETRIS.

ALETRIS.

L. G. Pl. 428. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1

1. farinoſa. Mealy-leaved Virginian Aletris.
2. Uvaria. Uvaria Aletris.

6. ALOE.

ALOE.

L. G. Pl. 430. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. arachnoidea. Cobweb Aloe.
2. arboreſcens. Sword Aloe.
3. barbadenſis. Barbadoes Aloe.
4. brevifolia. Short-leaved Aloe.
5. carinata. Keel-ſhaped Aloe.
6. carolinıana. Carolinian Aloe.
7. diſticha. Soap Aloe.
8. ferox. Great Prickly Aloe.
9. herbacea. Leaſt Cobweb Aloe.
10. humilis. Hedgehog Aloe.
11. linguiformis. Tongue-ſhaped Aloe.
12. margaritifera - - 1. Pearl Aloe.
13. *margaritifera minor* 2. Small Pearl Aloe.
14. mitriformis. Mitre-ſhaped Aloe.
15. perfoliata. Perfoliate-leaved Aloe.
16. plicatilis. Fan Aloe.
17. retuſa. Cuſhion Aloe.
18. ſpiralis. Upright round-leaved Aloe.
19. variegata. Partridge-breaſt Aloe.
20. vera. Succotrine Aloe.
21. verrucoſa. Pearl-tongue Aloe.
22. viſcoſa. Upright triangular viſcous Aloe.

Digitized by Google

7. ALSTROEMERIA.

ALSTROEMERIA.

L. G. Pl. 432. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. Ligta. Striped Alſtrœmeria.
2. pelegias. Spotted Alſtrœmeria.

8. AMARYLLIS.

AMARYLLIS, or LILY-DAFFODIL——(Fr.)—Lis Narciſſe.

L. G. Pl. 400. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. farnienſis. Guernſey, or Japoneſe Lily.

9. AMBROSIA.

AMBROSIA.

L. G. Pl. 1054. Monoecia Pentandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 5.

1. arboreſcens. Shrubby Mexican Ambroſia.

10. ANAGALLIS.

PIMPERNEL.

L. G. Pl 206. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. Monelli. ♂ Blue Pimpernel.

11. ANAGYRIS.

STINKING BEAN TREFOIL.

L. G. Pl. 509. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. fœtida. Stinking Bean Trefoil.

12. ANTHEMIS.

CAMOMILE.

L. G. Pl. 970. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. maritima. Sea Camomile.

Digitized by Google

13. ANTHERICUM.

SPIDERWORT.

L. G. Pl. 422. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. aloides. Aloe-leaved Spiderwort.
2. Aſphodeloide s Aſphodel-leaved Spiderwort.
3. fruteſcens. Shrubby Spiderwort.

14. ANTHOLYZA.

ANTHOLYZA.

L. G. Pl. 58. Triandia Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

1. Cunonia. Perſian Antholyza.
2. Meriana. Cape Antholyza.

15. ANTHOSPERMUM.

AMBER-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1164. Polygamia Dioecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 2.

1. æthiopicum. Æthiopian Amber-tree.

16. ANTHYLLIS.

SILVER BUSH, or JUPITER'S BEARD.

L. G. Pl. 864. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 4.

1. Barba Jovis. Jupiter's Beard.
2. Cytiſoides. Spaniſh Silver Buſh.
3. heterophylla. Various-leaved Silver Buſh.

17. ANTIRRHINUM.

SNAP-DRAGON.

L. G. Pl. 750. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. triſte - - - - - - 1. Black-flowered Snap-dragon.
2. *triſte variegatum* - 2. Striped-leaved Snap-dragon.

18. APOCYNUM.

DOG'S-BANE.

L. G. Pl. 305. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. reticulatum. Indian Dog's-bane.

Digitized by Google

19. ARCTOTIS.

ARCTOTIS.

L. G. Pl. 991. Syngeneſia Polygamia Neceſſaria. Cl. 19. Ord. 4.

1. acaulis. Stalkleſs Arctotis.
2. anguſtifolia. Narrow-leaved Arctotis.
3. aſpera. Rough-leaved Arctotis.
4. aurantia. Orange-coloured Arctotis.
5. plantaginea. Plantain-leaved Arctotis.
6. ſuperba. Superb Arctotis.

20. ARISTOLOCHIA.

BIRTHWORT——(Fr.)—Ariſtoloche.

L. G. Pl. 1022. Gynandria Hexandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 5.

1. maxima. Great-flowered Birthwort.
2. Piſtolochia. Notched-leaved Birthwort.
3. ſempervirens. Evergreen Birthwort.
4. Serpentaria. Virginian Snake-root.

21. ARTEMISIA.

MUGWORT.——(Fr.)—Armoiſe.

L. G. Pl. 945. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. arboreſcens. Tree Wormwood.
2. campeſtris. Wild Wormwood.
3. cœruleſcens. Lavender-leaved Wormwood.
4. nilotica. Ægyptian Wormwood.

22. ASCLEPIAS.

SWALLOW-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 306. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. fruticoſa. Shrubby Swallow-wort.

23. ASCYRUM.

SAINT PETER'S-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 903. Polyadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 11. Ord. 3.

1. Crux Andreæ. Maryland Saint Peter's-wort.

Digitized by Google

24. ASPARAGUS.

ASPARAGUS——(Fr.)—Asperge.

L. G. Pl. 424. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1

1. acutifolius. Needle-leaved Asparagus.
2. albus. White Deciduous Asparagus.
3. declinatus. Bristly-leaved Asparagus.
4. retrofractus. Larch-leaved Asparagus.
5. sarmentosus. Triple-spined Asparagus.

25. ASPALATHUS.

ASPALATHUS, or AFRICAN BROOM.

L. G. Pl 860. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. chenopoda. Hairy-flowered Aspalathus.
2. cretica. Cretan Aspalathus.

26. ASPHODELUS.

ASPHODEL, or KING'S-PEAR.

L. G. Pl. 421. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. fistulosus. Lesser King's-pear.

27. ASTER.

STARWORT.

L. G. Pl. 954. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. fruticosus. Shrubby Starwort.

28. ATRAPHAXIS.

ATRAPHAXIS.

L. G. Pl. 449. Polygamia Monoecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1.

1. undulata. Waved-leaved Atraphaxis.

Digitized by Google

29. BACCHARIS.

PLOUGHMAN'S SPIKENARD.

L. G. Pl. 949. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. ivæfolia. Peruvian Ploughman's Spikenard.
2. neriifolia. Oleander-leaved Ploughman's Sp.

30. BIGNONIA.

TRUMPET-FLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 759. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. Unguis cati. Evergreen Trumpet-flower.

31. BONTIA.

BARBADOES WILD OLIVE.

L. G. Pl. 791. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. daphnoides. Barbadoes Wild Olive.

32. BOSEA.

GOLDEN-ROD-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 315. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. yervamora. Golden-rod-tree.

33. BUBON.

MACEDONIAN PARSLEY.

L. G. Pl. 350. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Galbanum. Gum Galbanum.
2. macedonicum. Macedonian Parſley.

34. BUPHTHALMUM.

OX-EYE——(Fr.)—Oeil de Boeuf.

L. G. Pl. 977. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. arboreſcens. Tree Ox-eye.
2. fruteſcens. Shrubby Ox-eye.
3. maritimus. Sea Ox-eye.

Digitized by Google

35. BUPLEURUM.

HARE'S-EAR.

L. G. Pl. 328. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. difforme. Rush-leaved Hare's-ear.

36. CACALIA.

CACALIA, or FOREIGN COLTSFOOT.

L. G. Pl. 933. Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. Anteuphorbium.
2. Ficoides. Ficoides-leaved Cacalia.
3. Kleinia. Cabbage-tree.
4. papillaris. Thorny Cacalia.

37. CACTUS.

MELON THISTLE.

L. G. Pl. 613. Icosandria Monogynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 1.

1. mammillaris. Red-spined Lesser Melon Thistle.
2. Melocactus. Great Melon Thistle.
3. mitis. Small Melon Thistle.

CACTUS-CEREUS.

TORCH-THISTLE——(Fr.)—Cierge-epineux.

1. flagelliformis. Lesser Creeping Cereus.
2. grandiflorus. Great Creeping Cereus.
3. heptagonus. Seven-angled Torch-thistle.
4. hexagonus. Six-angled Torch-thistle.
5. lanuginosus. Woolly Torch-thistle.
6. pentagonus. Five-angled Torch-thistle.
7. peruvianus. Peruvian Torch-thistle.
8. repandus. Obtuse-angled Torch-thistle.
9. Royeni. Ten-angled Torch-thistle.
10. tetragonus. Four-angled Torch-thistle.
11. triangularis. Triangular Torch-thistle.

Digitized by Google

CACTUS-OPUNTIA.

INDIAN FIG——(Fr.)—Raquette.

1. cochinillifer.	Cochineal-bearing Indian Fig.
2. curaſſavicus.	Curaſſavian Indian Fig.
3. Ficus Indicus.	Many-jointed Indian Fig.
4. moniliformis.	Round-jointed Indian Fig.
5. Opuntia.	Indian Fig.
6. Pereſkia.	American Gooſeberry.
7. phyllanthus.	Spleenwort-leaved Indian Fig.
8. ſpinoſiſſimus.	Pricklieſt Indian Fig.
9. Tuna.	Branching-jointed Indian Fig.

N. B. A dry ſtove is the proper place for all the varieties of Cactus, except Cactus-Opuntia, No. 5

38. CALENDULA.

SHRUBBY AFRICAN MARYGOLD.

L. G. Pl. 990. Syngeneſia Polygamia Neceſſaria. Cl. 19. Ord. 4.

1. fruticoſa.	Shrubby African Marygold.
2. graminifolia.	Graſs-leaved African Marygold.

39. CALLA.

WAKE-ROBIN, or ARUM.

L. G. Pl. 1030. Gynandria Polyandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 4.

1. æthiopica. Æthiopian Arum.

40. CALLICARPA.

CALLICARPA.

L. G. Pl. 135. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. americana. American Callicarpia.

41. CAMELLIA.

CAMELLIA.

L. G. Pl. 848. Monadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 3.

1. japonica - - -	1. Japoneſe Camellia.
2. *japonica plena* - -	2. Double Japoneſe Camellia.

Digitized by Google

42. CAMPANULA.

BELL-FLOWER, or CAMPANULA——(Fr.)—Campanule.

L. G. Pl. 218. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. americana * - - 1. American Campanula.
2. *americana alba* * - - 2. White American Campanula.
3. canarienſis. Canary Campanula.

43. CAPPARIS.

CAPER-TREE——(Fr.)—Caprier.

L. G. Pl. 643. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. ſpinoſa. Caper-tree.

44. CASSINE.

SOUTH-SEA TEA-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 371. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. Maurocenia - - 1. Hottentot Cherry.
2. *Maurocenia minor* - 2. Smaller Hottentot Cherry.
3. Paragua. * Yapon, or South-Sea Tea-tree.
4. Phyllyrea. Cape Phyllyrea.

45. CEANOTHUS.

CEANOTHUS.

L. G. Pl. 267. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. africanus. African Ceanothus.

46. CELASTRUS.

STAFF-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 270. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. buxifolius. Box-leaved Staff-tree.
2. Pyracanthus. Pyracantha-leaved Staff-tree.

Digitized by Google

47. CENTAUREA.

CENTAURY——(Fr.)—Centaurée.

L. G. Pl. 984. Syngeneſia Polygamia Fruſtranea. Cl. 19. Ord. 3.

1. fruticoſa. Shrubby Centaury.
2. raguſina. Raguſian Centaury.
3. ſempervirens. Evergreen Centaury.

48. CERATONIA.

CAROB-TREE, or SAINT JOHN'S BREAD—(Fr.)—Carouge.

L. G. Pl. 1167. Polygamia Trioecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1.

1. Siliqua. Carob-tree.

49. CHENOPODIUM.

WILD ORACH.

L. G. Pl. 309. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. anthelminticum. Water Horehound-leaved Orach.
2. capenſe. Cape Wild Orach.
3. multifidum. Shrubby Orach.

50. CHIRONIA.

CHIRONIA, or SHRUBBY AFRICAN CENTAURY.

L. G. Pl. 255. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1

1. baccifera. Berry-bearing Chironia.
2. fruteſcens. Capſular Chironia.

51. CHRYSANTHEMUM.

SHRUBBY CORN MARYGOLD.

L. G. Pl. 966. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. floſculoſum. Cape Shrubby Corn Marygold.
2. fruteſcens. Canary Shrubby Corn Marygold.

Digitized by Google

52. CHRYSOCOMA.

GOLDEN LOCKS.

L. G. Pl. 939. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. cernua. Leſſer Shrubby Golden Locks.
2. ciliata. Ciliated Shrubby Golden Locks.
3. Coma aurea. Greater Shrubby Golden Locks.

53. CINERARIA.

RAGWORT——(Fr.)—Jacobeé.

L. G. Pl. 957. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. Amelloides. Oppoſite-leaved Cape Ragwort.
2. geifolia. Avens-leaved Cape Ragwort.
3. othonnites. Alternate-leaved Cape Ragwort.

54. CISTUS.

CISTUS, or ROCK ROSE——(Fr.)—Ciſte.

L. G. Pl. 673. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. albidus. * White-leaved Ciſtus.
2. creticus * Cretan Ciſtus.
3. criſpus. * Curled-leaved Ciſtus.
4. halimifolius. * Sea-Purſlane-leaved Ciſtus.
5. incanus. * Hoary-leaved Ciſtus.
6. piloſus. * Hairy-leaved Ciſtus.
7. populifolius. * Poplar-leaved Ciſtus.

Except in very ſevere Winters, theſe will live in the open ground.

55. CITRUS.

CITRON-TREE——(Fr.)—Citronier.

L. G. Pl. 901. Polyadelphia Icoſandria. Cl. 18. Ord. 2.

1. Medica. Citron-tree.

CITRUS-AURANTIUM.

ORANGE-TREE——(Fr.)—Oranger.

1. acris. Seville Orange-tree.
2. chinenſis - - - 1. Chineſe-Orange-tree.
3. *chi. argenteo-varieg.* - 2. Silver-ſtriped Chineſe Orange-tree.

Digitized by Google

4. *chi. aureo-varieg.* - 3. Gold-ſtriped Chineſe Orange-tree.
5. corniculata - - 1. Horned Orange-tree.
6. *corniculata aureo-var.* 2. Gold-ſtriped Horned Orange-tree.
7. criſpa. Curled-leaved Orange-tree.
8. criſpa variegata. Gold-ſtriped curled Orange-tree.
9. decumana. Shaddock Orange-tree.
10. hermaphrodita. Hermaphrodite Orange-tree.
11. humilis. Dwarf, or Nutmeg Orange-tree.
12. myrtifolia. Myrtle-leaved Orange-tree.
13. plena. Double flowering Orange-tree.
14. ſalicifolia - - 1. Willow-leaved, or Turkey Orange.
15. *ſalicifolia variegata* 2. Striped Willow-leaved Orange.
16. trifoliata. Three-leaved Orange-tree.

CITRUS—LIMON.

LEMON-TREE——(Fr.)—Limonier.

1. vulgaris - - - 1. Lemon-tree.
2. *vulgaris argenteo-var.* 2. Silver-ſtriped Lemon-tree.
3. *vulgaris aureo-var.* 3. Gold-ſtriped Lemon-tree.
4. dulcis. Sweet Lemon-tree.
5. imperialis. Imperial Lemon-tree.
6. plena. Double-flowered Lemon-tree.
7. Pomum Adami. Adam's-Apple Lemon-tree.
8. prolifera. Proliferous Lemon-tree.
9. pyriformis. Pear-ſhaped Lemon-tree.

CITRUS—LIMA.

LIME-TREE——(Fr.)—Limonet.

1. americana. Lime-tree.
2. plena. Double-flowered Lime-tree.

56. CLIFFORTIA.

CLIFFORTIA.

L. G. Pl. 1133. Dioecia Polyandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 10.

1. ilicifolia. Ilex-leaved Cliffortia.

57. CLUTIA.

CLUTIA.

L. G. Pl. 1140. Dioecia Gynandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 13.

1. alaternoides. Narrow-leaved Clutia.
2. pulchella. Purſlane-leaved Clutia.

Digitized by Google

58. COLUTEA.

BLADDER SENA——(Fr.)—Baguenaudier.

L. G. Pl. 880. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. fruteſcens, Scarlet Bladder Sena.

59. COMMELINA.

COMMELINA.

L. G. Pl. 62. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

1. africana, African Commelina.
2. criſtata. Creſted Commelina.
3. tuberoſa. Tuberous-rooted Commelina.

60. CONVOLVULUS.

BINDWEED——(Fr.)—Liſeron.

L. G. Pl. 215. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. canarienſis. Evergreen Canary Convolvulus.
2. Cantabrica. Flax-leaved Convolvulus.
3. Cneorum. Silver-leaved Convolvulus.

61. CONYZA.

FLEA-BANE——(Fr.)—Coniſe.

L. G. Pl. 950. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua, Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. candida. White-leaved Cretan Flea-bane.

62. CORONILLA.

CORONILLA, or JOINTED-PODDED COLUTEA.

L. G. Pl. 883. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 4.

1. argentea, Silver eleven-leaved Coronilla.
2. coronata. Nine-leaved Coronilla.
3. glauca. Seven-leaved Coronilla.
4. juncea. Ruſh-leaved Coronilla.
5. valentina. Leſſer Nine-leaved Coronilla.

63. COTYLEDON.

NAVELWORT.

L. G. Pl. 578. Decandria Pentagynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 4.

1. arboreſcens. Tree Navelwort.
2. hemiſphærica. Semiglobular-leaved Navelwort.

Digitized by Google

3. laciniata. Jagged-leaved Navelwort.
4. orbiculata. Round-leaved Navelwort.
5. ſerrata. Sawed-leaved Navelwort.
6. ſpuria. Long-leaved Navelwort.

64 CRASSULA.

ORPINE.

L. G. Pl. 392. Pentandria Pentagynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 5.

1. coccinea. Scarlet Orpine.
2. cultrata. Orpine-leaved Craſſula.
3. perfoliata. Perfoliate-leaved Orpine.
4. Portulacaria. Purſlane-leaved Orpine.
5. tetragona. Four-ſquared-leaved Orpine.

65. CRINUM.

CRINUM, or LILY ASPHODEL.

L. G. Pl. 405. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. africanum. Blue African Crinum.

66. CROTALARIA.

CROTALARIA.

L. G. Pl. 862. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. laburnifolia. Laburnum-leaved Crotalaria.

67. CROTON.

BASTARD RICINUS.

L. G. Pl. 1083. Monoecia Monadelphia. Cl. 21. Ord. 9.

1. ſebiferum. Chineſe Tallow-tree.

68. CYCLAMEN.

SOW-BREAD, or CYCLAMEN——(Fr.)—Pain de Pourceau.

L. G. Pl. 201. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. perſicum album * - 1. White Perſian Cyclamen.
2. *perſicum carneum* * - 2. Fleſh-coloured Perſian Cyclamen.

69. DIGITALIS.

FOXGLOVE.

L. G. Pl. 758. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. canarienſis. Shrubby Canary Foxglove.

Digitized by Google

70. DIOSMA.

DIOSMA, or AFRICAN SPIRÆA.

L. G. Pl. 272. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. ciliata. Ciliated-leaved Dioſma.
2. ericoides. Heath-leaved Dioſma.
3. hirſuta. Hairy-leaved Dioſma.
4. odorata. Sweet-ſcented Dioſma.
5. oppoſitifolia. Oppoſite-leaved Dioſma.
6. rubra. Red-flowered Dioſma.

71. DRACOCEPHALON.

DRAGON'S-HEAD.

L. G. Pl. 729. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. canarienſe. Canary Balm of Gilead.

72. EBENUS.

EBONY-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 895. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. cretica. Cretan Ebony-tree.

73. ELEPHANTOPUS.

ELEPHANT'S-FOOT.

L. G. Pl. 997. Syngeneſia Polygamia Segregata. Cl. 19. Ord. 5.

1. ſcaber. Rough-leaved Elephant's foot.

74. EMPETRUM.

EMPETRUM, or CROW-BERRY.

L. G. Pl. 1100. Dioecia Tetrandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 4.

1. album. White Portugal Crow-berry.

75. ERICA.

HEATH——(Fr.)—Bruyere.

L. G. Pl. 484. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. mediterranea. Mediterranean Heath.
2. multiflora. * Many-flowered Heath.
3. triflora. * Three-flowered African Heath.

Digitized by Google

76. ERIOCEPHALUS.

ERIOCEPHALUS.

L. G. Pl. 994. Syngeneſia Polygamia Neceſſaria. Cl. 19. Ord. 4.

1. africanus. African Eriocephalus.
2. pectinifolius. Pectinated Eriocephalus.
3. racemoſus. Silvery narrow-leaved Eriocephalus.

77. ERYTHRINA.

CORAL-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 855. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. herbacea. Carolinian Herbaceous Coral.

78. EUPHORBIA.

SPURGE——(Fr.)—Euphorbia——(Fr.)—Titimale.

L. G. Pl. 609. Dodecandria Trigynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 3.

1. amygdaloides - - 1. Wood Spurge.
2. *amygd. variegatifolia* 2. Striped-leaved Wood Spurge.
3. Caput Meduſæ. Meduſa's-head Spurge.
4. Characias. Red Spurge.
5. corallioides. Red-ſtalked Spurge.
6. dendroides. Cretan Spurge.
7. Tithymaloides. Myrtle-leaved Spurge.
8. viminalis. Naked African Spurge.

79. FERRARIA.

FERRARIA.

L. G. Pl. 1018. Gynandria Triandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 2.

1. undulata. Waved-leaved Ferraria.

80. FERULA.

FENNEL-GIANT.

L. G. Pl. 343. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Ferulago. Galbanum-bearing Fennel-giant.

81. GALENIA.

GALENIA.

L. G. Pl. 492. Octandria Trigynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 3.

1. africana. Roſemary-leaved African Galenia.

Digitized by Google

82. GARDENIA.

GARDENIA, or CAPE JASMIN.

L. G. Pl. 296. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. florida - - - - 1. Cape Jaſmin.
2. *florida plena* - - 2. Double-flowered Cape Jaſmin.

83. GENISTA.

BROOM——(Fr.)—Genêt.

L. G. Pl. 859. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. canarienſis. Canary Broom.
2. candicans. * Montpelier Broom.

84. GERANIUM.

CRANE'S-BILL——(Fr.)—Bec de Grüe.

L. G. Pl. 832. Monadelphia Decandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 2.

1. acetoſum. Sorrel-leaved Crane's-bill Geranium
2. alchemilloides - 4 Ladies-Mantle-leaved Geranium.
3. Althæoides - - - 4 Marſh-mallow-leaved Geranium.
* 4. betulinum. Birch-leaved Geranium.
\+ 5. capitatum. Roſe-ſcented Geranium.
6. carnoſum. Alcea-leaved Geranium.
7. coriandrifolium. Coriander-leaved Geranium.
\+ 8. cucullatum - - 1. Marſh-mallow-leaved Geranium.
9. *cucul. angulatum* - 2. Angular Marſh-mallow-leaved Ge.
10. feruláceum. Fennel-leaved Geranium.
11. fulgidum. Vervain-mallow-leaved Geranium.
12. gibboſum. Columbine-leaved gouty-ſtalked Ge.
13. groſſularioides - 4 Gooſeberry-leaved Geranium.
14. hirtum.
15. inquinans. Shining Mallow-leaved Geranium.
16. lobatum - - - 4 Vine-leaved Geranium.
17. maritimum. Sea Geranium.
18. odoratiſſimum - 4 Mallow-leaved ſweet-ſcented Ger.
19. papillionaceum. Pointed mallow-leaved Butterfly Ge.
\+ 20. peltatum. Ivy-leaved Geranium.
21. pinnatum - 7 - 4 Milk-Vetch-leaved Geranium.
22. prolificum - - - 4 Myrrh-leaved Night-ſmelling Ger.
23. ſcabrum. Rough-leaved Geranium.
24. triſte - - - - - 4 Night-ſmelling Geranium.

multifidum ——
lanceolatum ——
\+ *tripetrum* ——
\+ *Terebinthinum* ——

Digitized by Google

25. vitifolium - - 1. Vine-leaved Balm-ſcented Geran.
26. *vitifolium argentatum* 2. Silver-edged Vine-leaved Geranium.
27. zonale - - - 1. Horſeſhoe-leaved Geranium.
28. *zon. coccineum* - - 2. Scarlet-flowered Horſeſhoe Geran.
29. *zon. argentatum* - - 3. Silver-edged Horſeſhoe Geranium.
30. *zon. argenteo-var.* - 4. Silver-ſtriped Geranium.
31. *zon. aureo-var.* - - 5. Scarlet Gold-ſtriped Geranium.
32. *zon. var. grandifol.* - 6. Large Scarlet Gold-ſtriped Geran.

85. GLADIOLUS.

CORNFLAG——(Fr.)—Glaieul.

L. G. Pl. 57. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

1. anguſtus. Narrow-leaved Cornflag.
2. ſpicatus. Spiked-flowered Cornflag.
3. triſtis. Square-ſtalked Cornflag.

86. GNAPHALIUM.

CUDWEED, or ETERNAL-FLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 946. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. arboreum. Tree Eternal-flower.
2. cymoſum. Long-leaved Eternal-flower.
3. niveum. Snowy Eternal flower.
4. odoratiſſimum. Sweet-ſmelling Eternal-flower.
5. orientale. Eaſtern Eternal-flower.
6. patulum. Spreading Eternal-flower.
7. Stoechas. Eternal-flower.

87. GNIDIA.

GNIDIA.

L. G. Pl. 487. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. pinifolia. White-flowering Gnidia.

88. GOMPHRENA.

GLOBE AMARANTH, or EVERLASTING-FLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 314. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. globoſa purpurea * 1. Purple Globe Amaranth.
2. *globoſa argentea* * - 2. White Globe Amaranth.
3. *globoſa ſtriata* * - 3. Striped Globe Amaranth.

Digitized by Google

89. GORDONIA.

1. Lasianthus. Loblolly Bay.

90. GORTERIA.

GORTERIA.

L. G. Pl. 982. Syngenesia Polygamia Frustranea. Cl. 19. Ord. 3.

1. ciliaris. Ciliated Gorteria.
2. ringens. Narrow-leaved Gorteria.

91. GREWIA.

GREWIA.

L. G. Pl. 1026. Gynandria Polyandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 7.

1. occidentalis. Elm-leaved Grewia.

92. HÆMANTHUS.

BLOODFLOWER, or AFRICAN TULIP.

L. G. Pl. 400. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. ciliaris. Ciliated-leaved Hæmanthus.
2. coccineus. Scarlet Hæmanthus.
3. puniceus. Spotted-stalked Hæmanthus.

93. HALLERIA.

AFRICAN FLY HONEYSUCKLE.

L. G. Pl. 761. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. lucida. Shining-leaved African Fly Honeyf

94. HELIOTROPIUM.

TURNSOLE.

L. G. Pl. 179. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. fruticosum. Shrubby Turnsole.
2. peruvianum. Peruvian Sweet-scented Turnsole.

Digitized by Google

95. HERMANNIA.

HERMANNIA.

L. G. Pl. 828. Monadelphia Pentandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 1.

1. alnifolia. Alder-leaved Hermannia.
2. althæifolia. Althæa-leaved Hermannia.
3. groſſularifolia. Gooſeberry-leaved Hermannia.
4. lavendulifolia. Lavender-leaved Hermannia.

96. HYOSCYAMUS.

HENBANE.

L. G. Pl. 247. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. aureus. Golden Cretan Henbane.

97. HYPERICUM.

SAINT JOHN'S-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 902. Polyadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 18. Ord. 3.

1. balearicum. Minorca warted St. John's-wort.
2. monogynum. Chineſe St. John's-wort.

98. JASMINUM.

JASMIN——(Fr.)—Jaſmin.

L. G. Pl. 17. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. azoricum. Azorian Jaſmin.
2. grandiflorum. Catalonian Jaſmin.
3. odoratiſſimum. Yellow Indian Jaſmin.

99. JUNIPERUS.

JUNIPER-TREE——(Fr.)—Genevrier.

L. G. Pl. 1134. Dioecia Monadelphia. Cl. 22. Ord. 12.

1. bermudiana. Bermudian Cedar-tree.

100. JUSTICIA.

MALABAR NUT-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 27. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. Adhatoda. Malabar Nut-tree.

Digitized by Google

101. IBERIS.

TREE CANDY-TUFT.

L. G. Pl. 804. Tetradynamia Siliculosa. Cl. 15. Ord. 1.

1. semperflorens. Everflowering Tree Candy-tuft.
2. sempervirens - - - 1. Evergreen Tree Candy-tuft.
3. *sempervirens varieg.* 2. Striped Evergreen Tree Candy-tuft.

102. ILLECEBRUM.

KNOT-GRASS.

L. G. Pl. 290. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Paronychia. Pyrenean Knot-grass.

103. ILLICIUM.

ILLICIUM.

L. G. Pl. 611. Dodecandria Dodecagynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 6.

1. anisatum. Chinese Illicium.

104. IXIA.

IXIA.

L. G. Pl. 56. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

1. africana. Woolly-flowered Ixia.
2. bulbifera. Bulbiferous yellowish-white Ixia.
3. chinensis. Chinese spotted yellow Ixia.
4. crocata. White blue-striped Ixia.
5. flexuosa. White bending-stalked Ixia.
6. polystachia. White many-spiked Ixia.
7. scillaris. Blue-spiked Ixia.

105. KIGGELARIA.

KIGGELARIA.

L. G. Pl. 1128. Dioecia Decandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 9.

1. africana. African Kiggelaria.

106. LANTANA.

AMERICAN VIBURNUM.

L. G. Pl. 765. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. africana Ilex-leaved Jessamine.
2. salvifolia. Sage-leaved American Viburnum.

Digitized by Google

107. LAVANDULA.

LAVENDER——(Fr.)—Lavande.

L. G. Pl. 711. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. dentata. Sawed-leaved Lavender.
2. multifida. Jagged-leaved Canary Lavender.

108. LAVATERA.

LAVATERA.

L. G. Pl. 842. Monadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 3.

1. olbia. Small-flowered Lavatera.

109. LAURUS.

BAY-TREE——(Fr.)—Laurier.

L. G. Pl. 503. Enneandria Monogynia. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. æſtivalis. Deciduous Bay-tree.
2. Borbonia. * Carolinian Blue-berried Bay-tree.
3. Camphora. Camphire-tree.
4. indica. Portugal, or Royal Bay-tree.

110. LIMODORUM.

LIMODORUM.

L. G. Pl. 1013. Gynandria Diandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 1.

1. tuberoſum. Tuberous-rooted American Limod.

111. LINUM.

FLAX.

L. G. Pl. 389. Pentandria Pentagynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 5.

1. maritimum. Montpelier Yellow-flowered Flax.

112. LOBELIA.

CARDINAL-FLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 1006. Syngeneſia Monogamia. Cl. 19. Ord. 6.

1. Cardinalis. * Cardinal-flower.
2. ſiphilitica. * Blue Virginian Cardinal-flower.

Digitized by Google

113. LOTUS.

BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL——(Fr.)—Lotier.

L. G. Pl. 897. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. creticus. Cretan Silver-leaved Lotus.
2. Dorycnium. Montpelier White Lotus.
3. hirsutus. * Tall Hairy Bird's-foot Trefoil.
4. jacobæus. Purple and yellow Lotus.
5. maritimus. * Sea Bird's-foot Trefoil.
6. rectus. * Upright Bird's-foot Trefoil.

114. LYCIUM.

BOXTHORN.

L. G. Pl. 262. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. afrum. African Boxthorn.
2. capsulare. Mexican Boxthorn.

115. MEDEOLA.

CLIMBING AFRICAN ASPARAGUS.

L. G. Pl. 455. Hexandria Trigynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 3.

1. anguſtifolia. Narrow Myrtle-leaved Aſparagus.
2. aſpargoides. Myrtle-leaved Aſparagus.

116. MEDICAGO.

MOON-TREFOIL.

L. G. Pl. 899. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. arborea. Shrubby Moon-trefoil.

117. MELIA.

BEAD-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 537. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. Azedarac Bipinnated Bead-tree.
2. Azedirachta. Pinnated Bead-tree.

Digitized by Google

118. MELIANTHUS.

HONEY-FLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 795. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. major. * Honey-flower.
2. minor. Small Stinking Honey-flower.

119. MENTHA.

MINT——(Fr.)—Menthe.

L. G. Pl. 713. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. canariensis. Shrubby Canary Mint.

120. MESEMBRYANTHEMUM.

FIG-MARYGOLD, or FICOIDES.

L. G. Pl. 628. Icosandria Pentagynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 4.

* *Albis Corollis.* *With white Corollas.*

1. calamiforme. Quill-leaved Ficoides.
2. copticum. ⊙ Coptic Ficoides.
3. crystallinum. ⊙ Diamond Ficoides.
4. geniculiflorum. Jointed-stalked Ficoides.
5. noctiflorum - - 1. Purple and white Night-flow. Fic.
6. *noctifl. straminеum* - 2. Straw-colour and white Nightfl. Fic.
7. nodiflorum. ⊙ Ægyptian Kali, or Ficoides.
8. splendens. Shining-leaved Ficoides.
9. umbellatum. Umbellated Ficoides.
10. Tripolium. Tripolium-leaved Ficoides.

** *Rubicundis Corollis.* *With reddish Corollas.*

1. acinaciforme. Scymeter-leaved Ficoides.
2. barbatum - - - 1. Bearded Ficoides.
3. *barbatum majus* - 2. Greater Bearded Ficoides.
4. *barbatum minus* - 3. Lesser Bearded Ficoides.
5. bellidiflorum. Daisy-flowered Ficoides.
6. crassifolium. Thick-leaved Creeping Ficoides.
7. deltoide - - - 1. Delta-leaved Ficoides.
8. *deltoide majus* - - 2. Great Delta-leaved Ficoides.
9. *deltoide minus* - - 3. Lesser Delta-leaved Ficoides.
10. emarginatum. Notched-flowered Ficoides.
11. falcatum. Crooked-leaved Ficoides.
12. filamentosum. Six-angled-stalked Ficoides.
13. forsicatum. Forked Ficoides.

Digitized by Google

14. glomeratum. Glomerated Ficoides:
15. hiſpidum - - - 1. Briſtly-ſtalked Ficoides.
16. *hiſpidum purpuraſcens* 2. Pale purple Briſtly-ſtalked Ficoides.
17. *hiſpidum ſtriatum* - 3. Striped Briſtly-ſtalked Ficoides.
18. loreum. Leathery-ſtalked Ficoides.
19. ſcabrum. Rough-leaved Ficoides.
20. ſpinoſum. Thorny Ficoides.
21. ſtipulaceum. Upright Ficoides.
22. tenuifolium. Slender-leaved Ficoides.
23. tuberoſum. Tuberous-rooted Ficoides.
24. villoſum. Hairy-ſtalked Ficoides.
25. uncinatum - - 1. Buck's-horn Ficoides.
26. *uncinatum majus* - 2. Great Buck's-horn Ficoides.

**** Luteis Corollis.* *With yellow Corollas.*

1. albidum. White-leaved Ficoides.
2. bicolore. Yellow and purple Ficoides.
3. corniculatum - - 1. Horned-leaved Ficoides.
4. *corniculatum breve* - 2. Short-horned-leaved Ficoides.
5. difforme. Deformed-leaved Ficoides.
6. dolabriforme. Hatchet-leaved Ficoides.
7. edule. Eatable-fruited Ficoides.
8. expanſum. Expanded-leaved Ficoides.
9. felinum. Cat's-chap Ficoides.
10. glaucum. Glaucous-leaved Ficoides.
11. linguiforme - - 1. Tongue-leaved Ficoides.
12. *linguiforme anguſtum* 2. Narrow Tongue-leaved Ficoides.
13. *linguiforme latum* - - 3. Broad Tongue-leaved Ficoides.
14. *linguiforme longum* - 4. Long Tongue-leaved Ficoides.
15. micans. Glittering Ficoides.
16. pomeridianum. ☉ Afternoon-flowering Ficoides.
17. pugioniforme. Dagger-leaved Ficoides.
18. ringens - - - 1. Ringent-flowered Ficoides.
19. *ringens caninum* - - 2. Dog's-chap Ficoides.
20. roſtratum. Heron's-billed Ficoides.
21. ſerratum. Serrated-leaved Ficoides.
22. tortuoſum. Twiſted-leaved Ficoides.
23. verruculatum. Warted-leaved Ficoides.

The following are deſcribed by Miller, &c.

1. aureum. Gold-coloured-flowered Ficoides.
2. auſtriale. Auſtrian Ficoides.
3. decumbens. Trailing Ficoides.
4. ſubulatum. Awl-ſhaped-leaved Ficoides.

Digitized by Google

THE

MESEMBRYANTHEMA

Have alſo been arranged by LINNÆUS in the following Manner.

ANNUA——ANNUAL:

Copticum, cryſtallinum, nodiflorum,——pomeridianum.

ACAULIA——WITHOUT STALKS:

Calamiforme—bellidiflorum—albidum, difforme, dolabriforme, linguiforme, ringens, roſtratum.

LAXA, CAULE PENDULO—SUPPLE, WITH A PENDULOUS STALK:

Tripolium—acinaciforme, craſſifolium, loreum, filamentoſum, forficatum, tenuifolium——corniculatum, edule, expanſum, pomeridianum, tortuoſum.

FRUTICOSA, CAULE LIGNOSO DURO—SHRUBBY, WITH A HARD WOODY STALK:

Calamiforme, noctiflorum, ſplendens, umbellatum—barbatum, deltoide, emarginatum, falcatum, glomeratum, hiſpidum, ſpinoſum, ſcabrum, ſtipulaceum, tuberoſum, villoſum, uncinatum—bicolor, glaucum, micans, pugioniforme, ſerratum, verruculatum.

ALTERNIFOLIA——ALTERNATE-LEAVED:

Cryſtallinum, nodiflorum, Tripolium—pugioniforme.

LATIFOLIA——BROAD-LEAVED:

Cryſtallinum, nodiflorum, Tripolium, pugioniforme.

TETRAGYNA——TETRAGYNEOUS:

Geniculiflorum, noctiflorum—tortuoſum.

DECAGYNA——DECAGYNEOUS:

Linguiforme, pomeridianum, pugioniforme.

Digitized by Google

121. MORÆA.

MORÆA.

L. G. Pl. 60. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 15. Ord. 1.

1. vegeta. Channelled-leaved Moræa.

122. MYRICA.

CANDLEBERRY MYRTLE.

L. G. Pl. 1107. Dioecia Pentandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 5.

1. cordifolia. Kermes-Oak-leaved Myrica.
2. quercifolia - - 1. Oak-leaved Myrica.
3. *quercifolia hirsuta* - 2. Hairy Oak-leaved Myrica.

123. MYRSINE.

MYRSINE.

L. G. Pl. 269. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. africana. African Myrsine.

124. MYRTUS.

MYRTLE-TREE——(Fr.)—Mirte.

L. G. Pl. 628. Icosandria Monogynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 1.

1. latifolia * - *(romana)* 1. Broad-leaved Roman Myrtle.
2. *latifolia notata* - - 2. Gold-tipped Broad-leaved Ro. Myr.
3. *trilatifolia* - - - 3. Three-leaved, or Jews Myrtle.
4. aurantiifolia. *(bætica)* Orange-leaved Spanish Myrtle.
5. plena - - - *(plena)* Double-flowering Myrtle.
6. belgica - - - - - Dutch Myrtle.
7. lusitanica - - - - Portugal acute-pointed Myrtle.
8. moschata - - - 1. Nutmeg Myrtle.
9. *mosch. argenteo striata* 2. Silver-striped Nutmeg Myrtle.
10. *mosch. argenteo var.* - 3. Blotched-leaved Nutmeg Myrtle.
11. cristata *(cristata)* 1. Bird's-nest, or Cockscomb Myrtle.
12. *crist. aureo punctata* 2. Gold-dotted Cockscomb Myrtle.
13. *crist. argenteo varieg.* 3. Silver-striped Cockscomb Myrtle.
14. erecta * - *(italica)* 1. Upright Italian Myrtle.
15. *erec. argenteo varieg.* 2. Silver-striped Italian Myrtle.
16. *erec. aureo varieg.* - 3. Gold-striped Italian Myrtle.
17. *erec. ruscifolia* - - 4. Butchers-broom leaved Italian Myr.
18. buxifolia *(tarentina)* 1. Box-leaved Myrtle.

Digitized by Google

19. *buxifolia aureo-var.* 2. Gold-ſtriped Box-leaved Myrtle.
20. thymif. (*mucronata*) 1. Thyme-leaved Myrtle.
21. *thymif. arg. varieg.* 2. Striped Thyme-leaved Myrtle.

The word in the parentheſis is the Trivial name of Linnæus; four of which I have changed, to make them correſpond better with the deſcription of the Plant, and have arranged the above according to the ſize of the Leaves.

125. NERIUM.

OLEANDER, or ROSE-BAY——(Fr.)—Laurier-Roſe.

L. G. Pl. 297. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. divaricatum. White ſweet-ſcented Oleander.
2. latifolium - - - 1. Double Oleander.
3. *lativariegatifolium* - 2. Striped-leaved Double Oleander.
4. Oleander - - - 1. Red Oleander.
5. *Oleander album* - - 2. White Oleander.

126. OLEA.

OLIVE-TREE——(Fr.)—Olivier.

L. G. Pl. 20. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. africana. African Olive.
2. americana. American Olive.
3. buxifolia. * Box-leaved African Olive.
4. gallo-provincialis. * Provence Olive.
5. hiſpanica. * Spaniſh Olive.

127. ONONIS.

REST-HARROW——(Fr.)—Arrete Boeuf.

L. G. Pl. 863. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. criſpa. Curled-leaved Reſt-harrow.
2. Natrix. Yellow Reſt-harrow.
3. rotundifolia. Round-leaved Reſt-harrow.

128. ORIGANUM.

MARJORAM.

L. G. Pl. 726. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. ægyptiacum. Ægyptian Marjoram.
2. Dictamnus. Cretan Dittany.

Digitized by Google

3. Majorana. Sweet Marjoram.
4. Sipyleum - - - 1. Marjoram of Mount Sipylus.
5. *Sipyleum hirsutum* - 2. Hairy Marjoram of Mount Sipylus.

124. OSTEOSPERMUM.

HARD-SEEDED CHRYSANTHEMUM.

L. G. Pl. 992. Syngenesia Polygamia Necessaria. Cl. 19. Ord. 4.

1. moniliferum. Poplar-leaved Osteospermum.
2. pisiferum. Cape Osteospermum.

130. OTHONNA.

RAGWORT:

L. G. Pl. 993. Syngenesia Polygamia Necessaria. Cl. 19 Ord. 4.

1. abrotanifolia. Southernwood-leaved Ragwort.
2. arborescens. Tree Ragwort.
3. bulbosa. Wedged-shaped-leaved Ragwort.
4. coronopifolia. Sea Ragwort.
5. pectinata. Winged-leaved Ragwort.

131. OXALIS.

OXALIS, or WOOD-SORREL.

L. G. Pl. 582. Decandria Pentandria. Cl. 10. Ord. 4.

1. flava. Yellow Wood-Sorrel.
2. incarnata. Flesh-coloured Wood-Sorrel.
3. Pes Capræ. Umbelliferous Wood-Sorrel.
4. trifoliata purpurea - 1. Three-leaved Purple Wood-Sorrel.
5. *trifoliata alba* - - 2. Three-leaved White Wood-Sorrel.
6. *trifoliata kermesina* - 3. Three-leaved Crimson Wood-Sor.

132. PASSERINA.

SPARROW-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 489. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. filiformis. Linear-leaved White Passerina.

Digitized by Google

133. PERIPLOCA.

VIRGINIAN SILK.

L. G. Pl. 303. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. africana. African Periploca.
2. fruticosa. Shrubby Periploca.

134. PHLOMIS.

SAGE-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 723. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1

1. Leonurus. African Lion's-tail.
2. nepetæfolia. Cat-mint-leaved Lion's-tail.
3. purpurea. Purple Phlomis.

135. PHYLICA.

BASTARD ALATERNUS, or AFRICAN HEATH.

L. G. Pl. 266. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. buxifolia. Box-leaved Phylica.
2. ericoides. Heath-leaved Phylica.

136. PHYLLIS.

BASTARD HARE'S-EAR.

L. G. Pl. 323. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Nobla. Canary Phyllis.

137. PHYSALIS.

WINTER CHERRY.

L. G. Pl. 250. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. somnifera. Somniferous Winter Cherry.

138. PISTACIA.

PISTACHIA NUT, or TURPENTINE-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1108. Dioecia Tetrandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 4.

1. Lentiscus. Mastich-tree.
2. Terebinthus. * Turpentine-tree.
3. trifolia. * Three-leaved Turpentine-tree.
4. vera. * Pistachia-Nut-tree.

Digitized by Google

139. POLEMONIUM.

GREEK VALERIAN.

L. G. Pl. 217. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. rubrum. Red Greek Valerian.

140. POLYGALA.

MILKWORT.

L. G. Pl. 851. Diadelphia Octandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 2.

1. myrtifolia. Myrtle-leaved African Milkwort.

141. POLYPODIUM.

POLYPODY.

L. G. Pl. 1179. Crytogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. luſitanicum. Portugal Polypody.

142. POTERIUM.

GARDEN BURNET.

L. G. Pl. 1069. Monoecia Polyandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 8.

1. ſpinoſum. Shrubby Cretan Burnet.

143. PRASIUM.

HEDGE-NETTLE.

L. G. Pl. 737. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. majus. Cretan Hedge Nettle.

144. PRINOS.

WINTER BERRY.

L. G. Pl. 441. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. glaber. Winter Berry.

Digitized by Google

145. PROTEA.

SILVER-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 111. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. argentea. Broad-leaved Silver-tree.
2. conifera. Narrow-leaved Silver-tree.

146. PSORALEA.

PSORALEA.

L. G. Pl. 894. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. aculeata. Prickly-leaved blue Pſoralea.
2. bituminoſa. Three-leaved Pſoralea.
3. cytiſoides. Red-ſpiked Cape Pſoralea.
4. pinnata. Pinnated Pſoralea.

147. PUNICA.

POMEGRANATE-TREE——(Fr.)—Grenadier.

L. G. Pl. 618. Icoſandria Monogynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 1.

1. nana. * Dwarf Pomegranate-tree.

148. RANDIA.

L. G. Pl. 111. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. aculeata. Prickly Randia.

149. RHUS.

SUMAC——(Fr.)—Sumac.

L. G. Pl. 369. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. anguſtifolium. Narrow-leaved Sumach.
2. incanum. Hoary-leaved Sumach.
3. lucidum - - - - 1. Shining-leaved Sumach.
4. *lucidum minus* - - 2. Small Shining-leaved Sumach.
5. tomentoſum. Downy-leaved Sumach.

150. ROSA.

ROSE-TREE——(Fr.)—Roſier.

L. G. Pl. 631. Icoſandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

1. chinenſis, * Chineſe Roſe-tree.

Digitized by Google

151. ROSMARINUS.

ROSEMARY——(Fr.)—Romarin.

L. G. Pl. 38. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. argenteo variegata * 1. Silver-ſtriped Roſemary.
2. *aureo variegata* * - 2. Gold-ſtriped Roſemary.

152. ROYENA.

ROYENA, or AFRICAN BLADDER-NUT-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 355. Decandria Digynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 2.

1. glabra. Smooth-leaved Royena.
2. hirſuta. Hairy-leaved Royena.
3. lucida. Shining-leaved Royena.

153. RUSCUS.

BUTCHER'S-BROOM.

L. G. Pl. 1139. Dioecia Syngeneſia. Cl. 22. Ord. 13.

1. Androgynus. * Broad-leaved Alexandrian Laurel.
2. Hypophyllum. * Broad-leaved Butcher's-Broom.

154. SALVIA.

SAGE——(Fr.)—Sauge.

L. G. Pl. 39. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. ægyptiaca. Ægyptian Sage.
2. africana. African Sage.
3. aurea. Gold-flowered Sage.
4. canarienſis. Canary Sage.
5. mexicana. Mexican Sage.

155. SAPINDUS.

SOAP-BERRY-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 499. Octandria Trigynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 3.

1. Saponaria. American Soap-berry-tree.

Digitized by Google

156. SCABIOSA.

Scabious——(Fr.)—Scabieuſe.

L. G. Pl. 115. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. africana. African Scabious.
2. argentea. Silvery Scabious.
3. cretica. Cretan Scabious.
4. rigida. Stiff-leaved Scabious.

157. SCHINUS.

Indian Mastick.

L. G. Pl. 1130. Dioecia Decandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 9.

1. Areira. Braſilian Maſtick.
2. Molle. Peruvian Maſtick.

158. SCROPHULARIA.

Figwort——(Fr.)—Scrofulaire.

L. G. Pl. 756. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. ſambucifolia. Elder-leaved Figwort.

159. SELAGO.

Selago.

L. G. Pl. 769. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. corymboſa. Linear-leaved Selago.
2. ſpuria. Thread-leaved Selago.

160. SEMPERVIVUM.

Houseleek, or Sedum.

L. G. Pl. 612. Dodecandria Polygynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 1.

1. arachnoideum. Cobweb Sedum.
2. arboreum - - - - 1. Tree Houſeleek.
3. *arbor. argenteo-var.* - 2. Silver-ſtriped Tree Houſeleek.
4. *arbor. aureo-var.* - - 3. Gold-ſtriped Tree Houſeleek.
5. canarienſe. Canary Sedum.

Digitized by Google

161. SIDEROXYLON.

IRON-WOOD.

L. G. Pl. 264. Pentandria Monogynia, Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. inerme. Broad-leaved Ironwood.
2. oppositifolium. Oppofite-leaved Ironwood.

162. SILENE.

VISCOUS CAMPION.

L. G. Pl. 567. Decandria Trigynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 3.

1. fruticosa. Myrtle-leaved Viscous Campion.

163. SMILAX.

ROUGH BINDWEED.

L. G. Pl. 1120. Dioecia Hexandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 6.

1. aspera. * Rough Bindweed.
2. excelsa. Oriental Climber.

164. SOLANUM.

NIGHTSHADE.

L. G. Pl. 251. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. guinense. Black Nightshade.
2. Pseudocapsicum. White Cherry, or Amomum Plinii.
3. quercifolium. Oak-leaved Nightshade.
4. sodomeum.
5. tomentosum. Hoary-leaved Nightshade.
6. verbascifolium. Moth-Mullein-leaved Nightshade.

165. SOLDANELLA.

SOLDANEL.

L. G. Pl. 199. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. alpina. Alpine Soldanel.

Digitized by Google

166. SPARTIUM.

BROOM.

L. G. Pl. 858. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. radiatum. * Starry Broom.
2. ſpinoſum. Thorny Broom.

167. STAPELIA.

STAPELIA.

L. G. Pl. 307. Decandria Digynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 2.

1. hirſuta. Hairy Stapelia.
2. variegata. Variegated Stapelia.

168. STATICE.

THRIFT, or SEA PINK.

L. G. Pl. 388. Pentandria Pentagynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 5.

1. monopetala. Plantain-leaved Sea-Lavender.
2. ſpecioſa. Broad-leaved Sea-Lavender.
3. ſuffruticoſa. Shrubby Sea-Lavender.
4. tatarica. Tartarian Sea-Lavender.

169. STYRAX.

STORAX-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 595. Dodecandria Monogynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 1.

1. officinale. Storax-tree.

170. TANACETUM.

TANSEY——(Fr.)—Taneſie.

L. G. Pl. 944. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. fruticoſum. Lavender-leaved Shrubby Tanſey.
2. ſuffruticoſum.

171. TARCHONANTHUS.

SHRUBBY AFRICAN FLEABANE.

L. G. Pl. 940. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. camphoratus. Shrubby African Fleabane.

Digitized by Google

172. TETRAGONIA.

TETRAGONIA.

L. G. Pl. 627. Icosandria Pentagynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 4.

1. fruticosa. Shrubby Tetragonia.
2. herbacea. Herbaceous Tetragonia.

173. TEUCRIUM.

TREE GERMANDER.

L. G. Pl. 706. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. fruticans. Tree Germander.
2. latifolium. Broad-leaved Tree Germander.
3. Marum. * Syrian Mastick, or Marum.
4. Polium. Shrubby Mountain Poley.

174. THYMBRA.

MOUNTAIN HYSSOP.

L. G. Pl. 708. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. spicata. Spiked Mountain Hyssop.
2. verticillata. Verticillated Mountain Hyssop.

175. THYMUS.

THYME——(Fr.)—Thim.

L. G. Pl. 727. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. mastichinus. Mastick Thyme.
2. Zygis. Narrow-leaved Upright Thyme.

176. TRACHELIUM.

THROATWORT.

L. G. Pl. 221. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. cœruleum. Blue Throatwort.

177. TRICHOMANES.

MAIDENHAIR.

L. G. Pl. 1181. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. canariensis. Canary Maidenhair.

Digitized by Google

178. TRIOPTERIS.

TRIOPTERIS.

L. G. Pl. 574. Decandria Trigynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 3.

1. jamaicenſis. Jamaica Triopteris.

179. TROPÆOLUM.

INDIAN CRESS, or NASTURTIUM.

L. G. Pl. 466. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. majus plenum. Indian Creſs, or Double Naſturtium.

180. VERBENA.

VERVAIN.

L. G. Pl. 32. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. bonarienſis. Tall Buenos-Ayres Vervain.

181. VIBURNUM.

WAYFARING-TREE——(Fr.)—Viorne.

L. G. Pl. 370. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. glabrum. Smooth Wayfaring-tree.

182. VITEX.

CHASTE-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 790. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. Negundo. Chineſe Chaſte-tree.
2. trifoliata. Three-leaved Chaſte-tree.

183. WACHENDORFIA.

WACHENDORFIA.

L. G. Pl. 61. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

1. thyrſiflora. Single-ſtalked Wachendorfia.

184. XERANTHEMUM.

ETERNAL FLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 947. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. reflexum. Reflexed Everlaſting Flower.

Digitized by Google

185. YUCCA.

YUCCA, or ADAM'S NEEDLE.

L. G. Pl. 429. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. aloifolia. * Aloe-leaved Adam's Needle.
2. draconis. Dragon-leaved Yucca.
3. filamentosa. * Virginian thready-leaved Yucca.
4. glorioſa. * Adam's Needle.

186. ZANTHOXYLON.

TOOTH-ACH-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1109. Dioecia Pentandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 5.

1. ſempervirens. Evergreen Tooth-ach-tree.

187. ZYGOPHYLLON.

BEAN CAPER.

L. G. Pl. 530. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. Morgſana. Four-leaved Bean Caper.
2. ſeſſilifolium. Seſſile-leaved Bean Caper.

As ſeveral Plants, commonly preſerved in Greenhouſes, thrive better when planted in the open Ground, and will live in mild Winters, it was neceſſary to inſert them here, as well as in the Catalogue of Hardy plants, which are marked with an Aſteriſm.

CHAP.

Digitized by Google

CHAP. IV.

STOVE PLANTS.

1. ACHYRANTHES.

ACHYRANTHES.

L. G. Pl. 288. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. aſpera. Rough Upright Achyranthes.
2. lappacea. Climbing Achyranthes.

2. ADANSONIA.

BAHOBOB, or SOUR-GOURD.

L. G. Pl. 836. Monadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 5.

1. Bahobab. Æthiopian Sour-gourd.

3. ÆSCHYNOMENE.

BASTARD SENSITIVE PLANT.

L. G. Pl. 888. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. grandiflora. Baſtard Senſitive Plant.

4. AGAVE.

AMERICAN ALOE, or AGAVE.

L. G. Pl. 431. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. Karatto. Karatto Agave.
2. vivipara. Childing Agave.

5. ALETRIS.

ALETRIS.

L. G. Pl. 428. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. capenſis. Cape Aletris.
2. fragrans. Sweet-ſcented Aletris.

Digitized by Google

3. guinenſis. Guinea Aletris.
4. hyacinthoides. Hyacinth Aletris.
5. zeylanica. Ceylon Aletris.

6. AMARYLLIS.

AMARYLLIS, or LILY-DAFFODIL,——(Fr.)—Lis-Narciſſe.

L. G. Pl. 400. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. Belladonna. Mexican Lily.
2. capenſis. Cape Lily.
3. ciliaris. African Scarlet Lily.
4. formoſiſſima. Jacobea Lily.
5. longifolia. Cape Coaſt Lily.
6. orientalis. Oriental Lily, or Brunſwigia.
7. zeylanica. Ceylon Lily.

7. AMOMUM.

GINGER,——(Fr.)—Gingembre.

L. G. Pl. 2. Monandria Monogynia. Cl. 1. Ord. 1.

1. Zenziber. Ginger.
1. Zerumbet. Wild Ginger.

8. ANNONA.

CUSTARD APPLE.

L. G. Pl. 693. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. aſiatica. Aſiatic Cuſtard Apple.
2. muricata. Sour Cuſtard Apple.
3. reticulata. Netted Cuſtard Apple.
4. ſquamoſa. Sweet Cuſtard Apple.

9. APOCYNUM.

DOGSBANE,——(Fr.)—Apocin.

L. G. Pl. 305. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. fruteſcens. Shrubby Dogsbane.
2. reticulatum. Veined-leaved Dogsbane.

10. ARETIA.

ARETIA.

L. G. Pl. 195. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. alpina. Alpine Aretia.

Digitized by Google

11. ARUM.

ARUM, or WAKE-ROBIN.

L. G. Pl. 1028. Gynandria Polyandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 2.

1. arboreſcens. Tree Arum.
2. Colocaſia. Greater Arum.
3. eſculentum. Eatable Arum.
4. minor. Leſſer Arum.
5. peregrinum. Heart-leaved Arum.
6. trilobatum. Ceylon Arum.

12. ARUNDO.

REED,——(Fr.)—Roſeau.

L. G. Pl. 93. Triandria Digynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 2.

1. Bombos. Bambu Cane.

13. ASCLEPIAS.

SWALLOW-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 306. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. curaſſavica. Orange Apocynum, or Swallow-W.

14. BARLERIA.

BARLERIA.

L. G. Pl. 785. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. Prionitis. Jamaica Four-ſpined Barleria.

15. BASELLA.

MALABAR NIGHTSHADE.

L. G. Pl. 382. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. alba. White Malabar Nightſhade.
2. rubra. Red Malabar Nightſhade.

16. BAUHINIA.

MOUNTAIN EBONY.

L. G. Pl. 511. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. undulata. Mountain Ebony.

17. BELLONIA.

BELLONIA.

L. G. Pl. 226. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. aſpera. American Shrubby Bellonia.

Digitized by Google

18. BESLERIA.

BESLERIA,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 755. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. melittifolia. American Ovate-leaved Besleria.

19. BIGNONIA.

BIGNONIA, or TRUMPET-FLOWER,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 759. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. Leucoxylon. Rose-coloured-flowered Bignonia.
2. pentaphylla. Five-leaved Bignonia.
3. triphylla. Three-leaved Bignonia.

20. BIXA.

ARNOTTO,——(Fr.)—Roesu.

L. G. Pl. 654. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. Orellana. Arnotto.

21. BOCCONIA.

BOCCONIA, or GREATER TREE CELANDINE.

L. G. Pl. 591. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. frutescens. American Bocconia.

22. BOMBAX.

SILK COTTON-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 835. Monadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 5.

1. Ceiba. Five-leaved Silk Cotton-tree.
2. villosum. Hairy-leaved Silk Cotton-tree.

23. BONTIA.

BARBADOES WILD OLIVE.

L. G. Pl. 791. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. daphnoides. Barbadoes Wild Olive-tree.

24. BORASSUS.

PALM-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1220. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. flabellifer. Fan Palm-tree.

Digitized by Google

25. BRABEJUM.

AFRICAN ALMOND-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 160. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. ſtellatifolium. African Almond-tree.

26. BROMELIA.

PINE-APPLE,——(Fr.)—Anane.

L. G. Pl. 395. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. anguſtifolia. Long narrow-leaved Pine.
2. braſilienſis. Braſilian or black Pippin.
3. grenadenſis. Grenade marbled-leaved Pine.
4. lucida. Shining green-leaved Pine.
5. montſerratenſis. Montſerrat Pine.
6. nigra. Black Antigua, or Ripley Pine.
7. regina. Queen Pine.
8. rex. King Pine.
9. rubra. Red-fruited Pine.
10. ſerotina. Late Olive-coloured Pine.
11. argenteo-variegata. Silver-ſtriped Pine.
12. aureo-variegata. Gold-ſtriped Pine.
13. Pinguin. Wild Pine.

All the above may be found in the Nurſeries near London, with ſome other Varieties.

27. BRUNIA.

L. G. Pl. 274. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. nodiflora. Imbricated-leaved Brunia.

28. BRUNSFELSIA.

BRUNSFELSIA.

L. G. Pl. 260. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. americana. American Brunſfelſia.

29. CÆSALPINA.

BRASILETTO-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 516. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. braſilienſis. Braſilian Braſiletto.

Digitized by Google

30. CANNA.

INDIAN FLOWERING REED, or INDIAN SHOT. (Fr.)—Balisier.

L. G. Pl. 1. Monandria Monogynia. Cl. 1. Ord. 1.

1. glauca. Smooth green Indian Shot.
2. indica. Red Indian Shot.
3. lutea. Yellow Indian Shot.

31. CAPSICUM.

CAPSICUM, INDIAN or GUINEA PEPPER,—(Fr.)—Poivre d'Inde.

L. G. Pl. 252. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. conoide. Hen Pepper.
2. frutescens. Berberry Pepper.
3. minimum. Bird, or Cayenne Pepper.
4. pyramidale. Yellow Pepper.

32. CARICA.

PAPAW-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1127. Dioecia Decandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 9.

1. Papaya. Papaw-tree.

33. CASSIA.

CASSIA, or WILD SENA.

L. G. Pl. 514. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. biflora. Two-flowered Cassia.
2. Fistula. Alexandrian Purging Cassia.
3. liguſtrina. Privet-leaved Cassia.

34. CASSYTHA.

CASSYTHA.

L. G. Pl. 505. Enneandria Monogynia. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. filiformis. Berry-bearing Cassytha.

35. CATESBÆA.

LILY-THORN.

L. G. Pl. 130. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. spinosa. Lily-Thorn.

36. CEDRELA.

BARBADOES CEDAR-TREE.

1. odorata. Sweet-scented Barbadoes Cedar-tree.

Digitized by Google

37. CELASTRUS.

CELASTRUS, or STAFF-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 270. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Pyracantha. Æthiopian Celaſtrus.

38. CERBERA.

AHOUAI.

L. G. Pl. 294. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Ahouai. Ovate-leaved Ahouai.

39. CESTRUM.

CESTRUM, or BASTARD JASMIN.

L. G. Pl. 261. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. diurnum. Day-ſmelling Ceſtrum.
2. latifolium. Broad-leaved Ceſtrum.
3. montanum. Mountain Ceſtrum.
4. noctiflorum. Night-ſmelling Ceſtrum.

40. CHAMÆROPS.

DWARF PALM, or PALMETTO.

L. G. Pl. 1219. Palma flabellifolia. Cl. 25. Appendix.
Polygamia Dioecia.

1. humilis. Dwarf Palm, or Palmetto.

41. CHRYSOPHYLLUM.

STAR-APPLE.

L. G. Pl. 263. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Cainito. Gold-coloured-leaved Star-apple.
2. glabrum. Smooth-leaved Star-apple.

42. CITHAREXYLON.

FIDDLE-WOOD-TREE,——(Fr.)—Fidelle-bois.

L. G. Pl. 760. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. caudatum. Oval-leaved Fiddle-wood-tree.
2. cinereum. Fiddle-wood-tree.

43. COCOS.

COCOA-NUT-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1223. Palma pennatifolia. Cl. 25. Appendix.
Monoecia Hexandria.

1. nucifera. Cocoa-nut-tree.

Digitized by Google

44. COCCOLOBA.

SEA-SIDE GRAPE.

L. G. Pl. 496. Octandria Trigynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 3.

1. punctata. Veined-leaved Sea-side Grape.
2. rubescens. Downy-leaved Sea-side Grape.
3. Uvifera. Shining-leaved Sea-side Grape.

45. COFFEA.

COFFEE-TREE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 230. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. arabica. Arabian Coffee-tree.

46. COMMELINA.

COMMELINA.

L. G. Pl. 62. Triandria Monogynia. Cl 3. Ord. 1.

1. africana. African Commelina.

47. COPAIFERA.

BALSAM OF CAPEVI-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 542. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. officinalis. Balsam of Capevi-tree.

48. CORDIA.

CORDIA, or SEBASTEN.

L. G. Pl. 256. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Sebestena. Scarlet-flowered Cordia.

49. CORYPHA.

CORYPHA.

L. G. Pl. 1221. Palma flabellifolia. Cl. 25. Appendix.

1. umbraculifera. Dwarf prickly Palm.

50. COSTUS.

ZEDOARY.

L. G. Pl. 3. Monandria Monogynia. Cl. 1. Ord. 1.

1. arabicus. Arabian Costus.

51. CRESCENTIA.

CALABASH-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 762. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 4.

1. Cujette. Calabash-tree.

Digitized by Google

52. CRINUM.

CRINUM, or LILY ASPHODEL.

L. G. Pl. 405. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. africanum. African Blue Crinum.
2. amboinenſe. Amboynan.
3. americanum. American.
4. aſiaticum. Aſiatic.
5. latifolium. Broad-leaved.

53. CROTALARIA.

CROTALARIA,——(Fr.)—Crotalaire.

L. G. Pl. 862. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. latifolia. Broad-leaved Crotalaria.

54. CURCUMA.

TURMERIC.

L. G. Pl. 6. Monandria Monogynia. Cl. 1. Ord. 1.

1. longa. Long-rooted Turmeric.

55. CYCAS.

SAGOE-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1222. Palma pennatifolia. Cl. 25. Appendix.

1. circinalis. Sagoe-tree.

56. DIOSCOREA.

DIOSCOREA.

L. G. Pl. 1122. Dioecia Hexandria. Cl. 22. Ord 9.

1. bulbifera. Yams.
2. ſativa. Dioſcorea.

57. DRACONTIUM.

DRAGON,——(Fr.)—Serpentaire.

L. G. Pl. 1029. Gynandria Polyandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 7.

1. pertuſum. Perforated-leaved Dragon.
2. ſpinoſum. Prickly Dragon.

58. DURANTA.

DURANTA.

L. G. Pl. 786. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. Elliſia. Yellow-berried Duranta.
2. Plumieri. Prickly Duranta.

Digitized by Google

59. EHRETIA.

BASTARD CHERRY-TREE, or EHRETIA.

L. G. Pl. 257. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. tinifolia. Ehretia.

60. ELÆOCARPUS.

ELÆOCARPUS.

L. G. Pl. 693. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. ferrata. Serrated-leaved Elæocarpus.

61. ELEPHANTOPUS.

ELEPHANT'S-FOOT.

L. G. Pl. 997. Syngeneſia Polygamia Segregata. Cl. 19. Ord. 5.

1. ſcaber. Rough-leaved Elephant's-foot.

62. ERYTHRINA.

CORAL-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 855. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. Corallodendron. Coral-tree.
2. herbacea. Herbaceous Coral-tree.
3. picta. Painted Coral-tree.

63. EUGENIA.

EUGENIA.

L. G. Pl. 616. Icoſandria Monogynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 1.

1. malaccenſis. Malacca Eugenia.

64. EUPHORBIA.

SPURGE,——Fr.—Titimale.

L. G. Pl. 609. Dodecandria Trigynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 3.

1. antiquorum. Triangular Spurge.
2. canarienſis. Canary Spurge.
3. cotinifolia. Venice Sumach-leaved Spurge.
4. neriifolia. Oleander-leaved Spurge.
5. officinalis. Officinal Spurge.
6. pediſolia. Laurel-leaved Spurge.

65. FAGARA.

IRONWOOD-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 150. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. Pterota. American Fagara.
2. Tragodes. Prickly-leaved American Fagara.

Digitized by Google

66. FICUS.

FIG-TREE,——(Fr.)—Figuier.

L. G. Pl. 1168. Polygamia Trioecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 3.

1. benghalenſis. Bengal Fig-tree.
2. indica. Indian Fig-tree.
3. maxima. Long-leaved Fig-tree.
4. nymphæifolia. Water Lily-leaved Fig-tree.
5. pumila. Dwarf Fig-tree.
6. racemoſa. Cluſter-fruited Fig-tree.
7. religioſa. Malabar Fig, or Indian God-tree.

67. GENIPA.

GENIPA.

L. G. Pl. 240. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. americana. American Genipa.

68. GLORIOSA.

GLORIOSA, or SUPERB LILY.

L. G. Pl. 413. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. ſuperba. Malabarian Glorioſa, or Superb Lily.

69. GLYCINE.

GLYCINE.

L. G. Pl. 868. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. Abrus. Weſt Indian Wild Liquorice.

70. GREWIA.

GREWIA.

L. G. Pl. 1026. Gynandria Polyandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 7.

1. orientalis. Spear-ſhaped-leaved Grewia.

71. GUAJACUM.

LIGNUM VITÆ, or POCKWOOD.

L. G. Pl. 518. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. officinale. Lignum Vitæ, or Pockwood.

72. GUETTARDA.

GUETTARDA.

L. G. Pl. 1064. Monoecia Heptandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 7.

1. ſpecioſa. Jamaica Guettarda.

Digitized by Google

73. GUILANDINA.

BONDUC, or NICKAR-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 517. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. Bonduc. Nickar-tree.

74. HÆMATOXYLON.

LOGWOOD, or CAMPEACHY WOOD.

L. G. Pl. 525. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. campechianum. Logwood, or Campeachy Wood.

75. HEDYSARUM.

FRENCH HONEYSUCKLE.

L. G. Pl. 887. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. Styracifolium. Storax-leaved Hedyſarum.

76. HELICTERES.

SCREW-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1024. Gynandria Decandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 6.

1. Iſora. Screw-tree.

77. HELIOCARPUS.

HELIOCARPUS.

L. G. Pl. 606. Dodecandria Digynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 2.

1. americana. Veracrucian Heliocarpus.

78. HERNANDIA.

HERNANDIA, or JACK-IN-A-BOX.

L. G. Pl. 1049. Monoecia Triandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 3.

1. ſonora. Hernandia, or Jack-in-a-box.

79. HIBISCUS.

L. G. Pl. 846 Monadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 3.

1. Abelmoſchus. Muſk.
2. ficulneus. Ceylon Fig-leaved Hibiſcus.
3. malvaviſcus. Mallow-leaved Hibiſcus.
4. mutabilis. Changeable Hibiſcus.
5. populneus. Poplar-leaved Hibiſcus.
6. Roſa ſinenſis - - 1. China Roſe.
7. *Roſa ſin. plena* - - 2. Double China Roſe.
8. Sabdariffa. Cotton-leaved Hibiſcus.
9. tiliaceus. Jamaica Lime-tree-leaved Hibiſcus.

Digitized by Google

80. HIPPOMANE.

MANCHINEEL-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1088. Monoecia Monadelphia. Cl. 21. Ord. 9.
1. Mancinella. Manchineel-tree.

81. HURA.

HURA, or SANDBOX-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1087. Monoecia Monadelphia. Cl. 21. Ord. 9.
1. crepitans. American Hura, or Sandbox-tree.

82. HYMENÆA.

LOCUST-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 512. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.
1. Courbaril. Locuſt-tree, or Gum Elemi-tree.

83. HYPOXIS.

HYPOXIS.

L. G. Pl. 417. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.
1. decumbens. Trailing Jamaican Hypoxis.

84. JATROPHA.

CASSADA, or CASSAVA,——(Fr.)—Caſſave.

L. G. Pl. 1084. Monoecia Monadelphia. Cl. 21. Ord. 9.
1. Curcas. Angular-leaved Phyſic-Nut.
2. goſſypifolia. Cotton-leaved Phyſic-Nut.
3. multifida. Scarlet-flowered Phyſic-Nut.
4. urens. Stinging Phyſic-Nut.

85. JUSSIÆA.

JUSSIÆA.

L. G. Pl. 538. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.
1. repens. Creeping Juſſiæa.

86. JUSTICIA.

JUSTICIA, or MALABAR NUT.

L. G. Pl. 27. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.
1. Ecbolium. Reflexed-flowered Malabar Nut.
2. hyſſopifolia. Hyſſop-leaved Snap-tree.
3. picta. Painted-leaved Malabar Nut.

Digitized by Google

87. IXORA.

IXORA.

L. G. Pl. 131. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. americana. American Ixora, or Wild Jaſmin.

88. KÆMPFERIA.

KÆMPFERIA.

L. G. Pl. 7. Monandria Monogynia. Cl. 1. Ord. 1.

1. Galanga. Galangale.

89. LANTANA.

LANTANA, or AMERICAN VIBURNUM.

L. G. Pl. 765. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. aculeata. Prickly Nettle-leaved Lantana.
2. Camara. Balm-leaved Lantana.
3. involucrata. Round-leaved Lantana.
4. odorata. Sweet-ſcented Lantana.

90. LAURUS.

BAY-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 503. Enneandria Monogynia. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. Caſſia. Caſſia, or Baſtard Cinnamon.
2. Cinnamomum. Cinnamon-tree.

91. LEEA.

LEEA.

L. G. Pl. 1276. Monoecia Tetrandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 4.

1. criſpa. Curled-leaved Leea.

92. LIMODORUM.

LIMODORUM, or BASTARD HELLEBORE.

L. G. Pl. 458. Heptandria Digynia. Cl. 7. Ord. 2.

1. tuberoſum. Baſtard Hellebore.

93. LOBELIA.

LOBELIA, or CARDINAL-FLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 1006. Syngeneſia Monogamia. Cl. 19. Ord. 6.

1. longiflora. Long-flowered Cardinal-flower.

Digitized by Google

94. MALPIGHIA.

BARBADOES CHERRY-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 572. Decandria Trigynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 2.

1. glabra. Smooth-leaved Barbadoes Cherry.
2. longifolia. Long-leaved Barbadoes Cherry.
3. nitida. Shining-leaved Barbadoes Cherry.
4. urens. Stinging-leaved Barbadoes Cherry.

95. MAMMEA.

MAMMEE-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 656. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. americana. American Mammee-tree.

96. MANGIFERA.

MANGO-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 278. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. indica. Indian Mango-tree.

97. MARANTA.

INDIAN ARROW-ROOT.

L. G. Pl. 5. Monandria Monogynia. Cl. 1. Ord. 1.

1. arundinacea. Indian Arrow-Root.

98. MARTYNIA.

MARTYNIA.

L. G. Pl. 753. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. perennis. Perennial Martynia.

99. MELASTOMA.

AMERICAN GOOSEBERRY.

L. G. Pl. 544. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. holosericea. Satten-leaved Melastoma.

100. MIMOSA.

ACACIA and SENSITIVE PLANT,——(Fr.)—Sensitive.

L. G. Pl. 1158. Polygamia Monoecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1.

1. arborea. Tree Acacia.
2. cornigera. Mexican Horned Acacia.

Digitized by Google

3. farneſiana. Italian Yellow Acacia, or Gazia.
4. latifolia. Broad-leaved Acacia.
5. latiſiliqua. Broad-podded Acacia.
6. pernambucana. Pernambucan Acacia.
7. perſica. Silk-flowering Acacia.
8. pudica. Humble Plant.
9. ſenſitiva. Senſitive Plant.
10. tamarindifolia. Tamarind-leaved Acacia.

101. MUSA.

PLANTAIN-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1141. Polygamia Monoecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1.

1. paradiſiaca. Plantain-tree.
2. ſapientum. Banana.

102. MYRTUS.

MYRTLE-TREE,——Fr.—Mirte.

L. G. Pl. 628. Icoſandria Monogynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 1.

1. dioica. Dioicous Myrtle.
2. Pimenta. Pimento, Jamaica Pepper or Allſpice.
3. zeylanica. Ceylon Myrtle.

103. NYCTANCHES.

ARABIAN JASMIN.

L. G. Pl. 16. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. Sambac - - - 1. Arabian Jaſmin.
2. *Sambac plena* - - 2. Double-flowered Arabian Jaſmin.

104. PANCRATIUM.

PANCRATIUM, or SEA DAFFODIL.

L. G. Pl. 404. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. amboinenſe. Amboyna Pancratium.
2. caribæum. Caribbean Pancratium.
3. latifolium. Broad-leaved Pancratium.
4. mexicanum. Mexican Pancratium.
5. zeylanicum. Ceylon Pancratium.

105. PASSIFLORA.

PASSION-FLOWER,——(Fr.)—Fleur de Paſſion.

L. G. Pl. 1021. Gynandria Pentandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 4.

1. holoſerica. Silky three-leaved Paſſion Flower.
2. laurifolia. Bay-leaved Paſſion Flower.

Digitized by Google

3. maliformis. Apple-ſhaped-fruited Paſſion-Flower.
4. minima. Leaſt-flowered Paſſion-Flower.
5. minuta. Minute Paſſion-Flower.
6. Murucuja. Two-lobed Moon-ſhapedleav'd P. Fl.
7. quadrangularis. Square-ſtalked Paſſion-Flower.
8. rubra. Two-lobed ſcarlet-fruited P. Fl.
9. ſerratifolia. Sawed-leaved Paſſion-Flower.
10. ſuberoſa. Cork-barked Paſſion-Flower.

106. PENTAPETES.

PENTAPETES.

L. G. Pl. 834. Monadelphia Dodecandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 4.
1. phœnicia. Scarlet Pentapetes.

107. PETIVERIA.

GUINEA HENWEED.

L. G. Pl. 459. Hexandria Tetragynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 4.
1. alliacea. Guinea Henweed.

108. PHOENIX.

PALM, or DATE-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1224. Palma pennatifolia. Appendix. Cl. 25.
Dioecia Triandria.

1. dactylifera - - 1. Male Palm, or Date-tree.
2. *dactylifera fœminea* 2. Female Palm, or Date-tree.

109. PHYLLANTHUS.

SEA-SIDE LAUREL.

L. G. Pl. 1050. Monoecia Triandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 3.
1. Emblica. Pinnated Indian Phyllanthus.
2. Epiphyllanthus. Serrated-leaved Phyllanthus.
3. grandifolia. Great-leaved Phyllanthus.
4. Niruri. Trailing-branched Phyllanthus.

110. PHYSALIS.

WINTER CHERRY.

L. G. Pl. 250. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. curaſſavica. Curaſſavian Winter-Cherry.

111. PIPER.

PEPPER,——(Fr.)—Poivre.

L. G. Pl. 43. Diandria Trigynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 3.
1. Amalago. Jamaica long Pepper-tree.

Digitized by Google

2. obtusifolium. Obtuse-leaved Pepper.
3. reticulatum. Nettle-leaved Brasilian Pepper-tree.

112. PISCIDIA.

PISCIDIA.

L. G. Pl. 856. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.
1. Erythrina. Jamaica Piscidia.

113. PISONIA.

FINGRIGO.

L. G. Pl. 1162. Polygamia Dioecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 2.
1. aculeata. Prickly Fingrigo.

114. PLUMBAGO.

LEADWORT.

L. G. Pl. 213. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. zeylanica. Ceylon Leadwort.

115. PLUMERIA.

PLUMERIA, or RED JASMIN.

L. G. Pl. 298. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. alba. White-flowered Plumeria.
2. obtusa. Obtuse-leaved Plumeria.
3. rubra. Red-flowered Plumeria.

116. POINCIANA.

BARBADOES FLOWER-FENCE, or SPANISH CARNATIONS. (Fr.)—Poincillade.

1. pulcherrima. Barbadoes Flower-fence.

117. POLYPODIUM.

FERN. POLYPODY.

L. G. Pl. 1179. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.
1. aureum. Golden Polypody.
2. auriculatum. Auriculated Polypody.

118. PORTLANDIA.

PORTLANDIA.

L. G. Pl. 227. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. grandiflora. Large-flowered Portlandia.

Digitized by Google

119. PSIDIUM.

GUAVA, or BAY-PLUM.

L. G. Pl. 615. Icosandria Monogynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 1

1. pomiferum. Red Apple-shaped Guava.
2. pyriferum. White Pear-shaped Guava.

120. RANDIA.

RANDIA.

L. G. Pl. 211. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. mitis. Jamaica Randia.

121. RIVINIA.

RIVINIA.

L. G. Pl. 162. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. canescens. Downy-leaved Rivinia.
2. capensis. Cape Rivinia.
3. humilis. Dwarf Rivinia.

122. RONDELETIA.

RONDELETIA.

L. G. Pl. 224. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. americana. American Rondeletia.

123. SACCHARUM.

SUGAR CANE.

L. G. Pl. 73. Triandria Digynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 2.

1. officinarum. Sugar Cane.

124. SAPINDUS.

SOAP-BERRY-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 499. Octandria Trigynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 3.

1. Saponaria. Soap-berry-tree.
2. spinosa. Thorny Soap-berry-tree.

125. SIDEROXYLON.

IRON-WOOD-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 264. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. inerme. Æthiopian Ironwood.

Digitized by Google

126. SOLANUM.

NIGHTSHADE,——(Fr.)—Morelle.

L. G. Pl. 251. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. guinenſe. Guinea Nightſhade.
2. igneum. Red-thorned Nightſhade.
3. tomentoſum. Woolly Nightſhade.

127. SOPHORA.

SOPHORA.

L. G. Pl. 508. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. microphylla. Small-leaved Otaheite Sophora.
2. tomentoſa. Silvery Ceylon Sophora.

128. SWIETENIA.

MAHOGANY-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 521. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. Mahagoni. Mahogany-tree.

129. TAMARINDUS.

TAMARIND-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 46. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

1. indicus. Tamarind-tree.

130. THEOBROMA.

CHOCOLATE-NUT-TREE, and BASTARD CEDAR.

L. G. Pl. 900. Polyadelphia Pentandria. Cl. 18. Ord. 1.

1. Cacao. Chocolate-nut-tree.
2. Guazuma. Jamaica Theobroma, or Baſt. Cedar.

131. TOURNEFORTIA.

TOURNEFORTIA.

L. G. Pl. 192. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. cymoſa. Cymoſe-flowered Tournefortia.
2. fœtidiſſima. Stinking Tournefortia.
3. ſerrata. Sawed-leaved Tournefortia.
4. ſuffruticoſa. Upright Woolly-leaved Tournefort.
5. volubilis. Climbing Tournefortia.

132. TRIUMFETTA.

TRIUMFETTA.

L. G. Pl. 600. Dodecandria Monogynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 1.

1. Lappula. Jamaica Triumfetta.

Digitized by Google

133. TURNERA.

TURNERA.

L. G. Pl. 376. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.
1. ulmifolia. Elm-leaved Turnera.

134. VERBESINA.

VERBESINA.

L. G. Pl. 975. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.
1. alata. Winged-ſtalked Verbeſina.

135. VINCA.

PERIWINKLE,——(Fr.)—Pervence.

L. G. Pl. 295. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. roſea. Madagaſcar Roſe Periwinkle.

136. VITIS.

VINE,——(Fr.)—Vigne.

L. G. Pl. 284. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. indica. Indian Vine.
2. trifolia. Three-leaved Indian Vine.

137. VOLKAMERIA.

VOLKAMERIA.

L. G. Pl. 788. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.
1. aculeata. Prickly Volkameria.
2. inermis. Smooth Volkameria.

138. WINTERANA.

WILD CINNAMON.

L. G. Pl. 598. Dodecandria Monogynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 1.
1. canella. Wild Cinnamon-tree.

139. ZAMIA.

ZAMIA.

L. G. Pl. 1227. Palma pennatifolia. Appendix. Cl. 25.
1. pumila. Dwarf Palm-tree.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CHAP. V.

ANNUAL, BIENNIAL, AND PERENNIAL FLOWER SEEDS.

The following three Marks denote the Duration of each Plant, whether

⊙ Annual. ♂ Biennial. ♃ Perennial.

Engliſh Name.	*Botanical Latin Generic, and Trivial Name.*	*Claſs and Order.*
⊙ Adonis Flower	Adonis, annua	Polyand. Polygynia
⊙ African Marygold	Tagetes, erecta	Syng. Polyg. Super.
⊙ ——Orange	——erec. aurantiaca	
⊙ ——Yellow	——*erec. lutea.*	
⊙ ——Brimſtone-colour'd	——*erec. ſulphurea*	
⊙ ——Sweet-ſcented	——*erec. odorata*	
Alkekengi	Phyſalis	Pentand. Monogyn.
⊙ —— Blue	——maxima	
⊙ ——White	——	
Alyſſon	Alyſſum	Tetradyn. Angioſp.
♃ ——White	——	
♃ ——Sweet	——	
Amaranth	Amaranthus	Monoecia Pentand.
⊙ ——Three-colour'd	——tricolor	
⊙ ——Two colour'd	——melancholicus	
⊙ ——Lovelies ableeding	——caudatus	
⊙ ——Tree	——maximus	
⊙ ——Princeſs Feather	——ſlividus	
⊙ ——Cockscomb	Celoſia, criſtata	Pentand. Monogyn
⊙ ——Red	——criſt. rubra	
⊙ ——Yellow	——*criſt. lutea*	
⊙ ——Dwarf	——*criſt. pumila*	

Digitized by Google

—— Globe Amaranth	Gomphrena, globoſa	Pentandria Digynia.
⊙ ——Purple	——globoſa purpurea	
⊙ ——White	——*glob. alba*	
⊙ ——Variegated	——*glob. variegata*	
⊙ ——Spiked	——interrupta	
♃ Anemone	Anemone, coronaria	Polyandria Polyg.
♃ Antirrhinum, *ſee*	Snap-dragon	
♃ Apocynum	Apocynum, venetum	Pentandria Digynia.
After, Chineſe	After, chinenſis	Syn. Polyg. Superfl.
⊙ ——Double white	——chin. albus	
⊙ ——Double purple	——*chin. purpureus*	
⊙ ——Double red	——*chin. ruber*	
⊙ ——Striped of each colour	——*chin. variegatus*	
♃ Aſtragalus, Purple	Aſtragalus	Diadel. Decandria.
♃ Auricula	Primula-Auricula	Pentandria Monog.
⊙ Balm, Moldavian	Dracocephalum, Moldavica	Didynam. Gymnoſ.
Balſam	Impatiens, Balſamina	Syng. Monogamia.
⊙ ——Double Purple	——Balſ. purpurea	
⊙ ——Double Scarlet	——*Balſ. coccinea*	
⊙ ——Double White	——*Balſ. alba*	
⊙ ——Yellow, or Touch me not	——noli me tangere	
Bee Larkſpur	Delphinium	Polyand. Trigynia.
♃ ——Great-flowering	——grandiflorum	
♃ ——Siberian	——elatum	
⊙ Belvidere	Chenopodium Scoparia	Pentandria Digyn.
Campanula	Campanula, Trachelium	Pentandria Monog.
♃ —White Nettle-leaved	——Trach. album	
♃ —Blue Nettle-leaved	——*Trach. cæruleum*	
Candy-tuft, white	Iberis, umbellata	Tetradyn. Silicul.
⊙ ——Large white	——umbell. major	
⊙ ——Purple	——*umbell. purpurea*	
Canterbury Bell	Campanula, Medium	Pentandria Monog.
♂ ——White	——Medium album	
♂ ——Blue	——*Medium cæruleum*	

Digitized by Google

Capſicum	Capſicum	Pentandria Monog.
⊙ ——Long-podded	——propendens	
⊙ ——Heart-ſhaped	——cordiforme	
⊙ ——Bell-ſhaped	——tetragonum	
⊙ ——Cherry ſhaped	——ceraſiforme	
♃ Carnation	Dianthus, Caryophyllus	Decandria Digynia.
⊙ Caterpillar	Medicago, polymorpha	Diadel. Decandria.
Chryſanthemum	Chryſanthemum	Syn. Polyg. Super.
⊙ ——White	——*album*	
⊙ ——Yellow	——*luteum*	
⊙ ——Quilled	——*fiſtuloſum*	
Clary	Salvia Sclarea	Octandria Monog.
♂ ——Purple-topped		
♂ ——Red-topped		
Columbine	Aquilegia	Polyandria Pentag.
♃ ——Canadian	——canadenſis	
♃ ——Double	——hortenſis plena	
Convolvulus	Convolvulus	Pentandria Monog.
⊙ ——Great blue	——hederaceus	
⊙ ——Great blue ſtriped	——*hederaceus variegatus*	
⊙ ——Great white	——*hederaceus albus*	
⊙ ——Small blue	——tricolor	
⊙ ——Small blue ſtriped	——*tricolor variegatus*	
⊙ ——Small white	——*albus*	
⊙ ——Scarlet	——coccineus	
Cornbottle	Centaurea, Cyanus	Syng. Polyg. Fruſt.
⊙ ——Blue	——Cyan. cœruleus	
⊙ ——White	——*Cyan. albus*	
⊙ ——Red	——*Cyan. ruber*	
⊙ ——Purple	——*Cyan. purpureus*	
⊙ ——Striped	——*Cyan. variegatus*	
⊙ Cucumber, Spurting	Momordica, Elaterium	Monoecia Syngen.
⊙ Cyanus, *ſee* Cornbottle	Centaurea, Cyanus	Syn. Polyg. Fruſtr.
Cyclamen	Cyclamen	Pentandria Monog.
♃ ——European	——europæum	
♃ ——Perſian	——perſicum	
⊙ Devil in a buſh, *ſee*	Nigella	Polyandria Pentag.

Digitized by Google

Egg-plant	Solanum, Melongena	Pentandria Monog.
☉ ——purple	——Melong. purpurea	
☉ ——white	——Melong. alba	
♃ Flax, perennial	Linum, perenne	Pentandria Pentag.
Foxglove	Digitalis	Didynamia Angiosp.
♃ ——Purple	——purpurea	
♃ ——White	——*alba*	
♃ ——Iron-coloured	——ferruginea	
Fraxinella	Dictamnus	Decandria Monog.
♃ ——White	——albus	
♃ ——Red	——*ruber*	
French Honeysuckle	Hedysarum, coronarium	Diadelph. Decan.
♂ ——White	——*coron. album*	
♂ ——Red	——*coron. rubrum*	
☉ French Marygold	Tagetes, patula	Syng. Polyg. Super.
☉ ——Sweet-scented	——*pat. odorata*	
☉ ——Striped	——*pat. striata*	
☉ Globe Amaranth, *see*	Amaranth	
☉ Globe Thistle	Echinops Sphærocephalus	Syng. Polyg. Segr.
☉ Gourd	Cucurbita	Monoecia Syngen.
Hawkweed	Hieracium	Syng. Polyg. Æq.
♃ ——Purple	——aurantiacum	
♃ ——Spanish	——umbellatum	
♃ ——Yellow	—— sabaudum	
☉ Hedgehog Trefoil	Medicago, intertexta	Diadelphia Decand.
♃ Hollyhock, Double	Alcea, rosea	Monadelphia Poly.
♂ Honesty	Lunaria, rediviva	Tetradyn. Silicul.
☉ Humble Plant	Mimosa, pudica	Polygam. Monoecia
☉ Ice Plant, or Diamond Ficoides	Mesembryanthemum ——crystallinum	Icosandria Pentag.
☉ Indian Corn, or Maize	Zea, vulgaris	Monoecia Triandr.
☉ Ketmia, Bladder	Hibiscus, Trionum	Monad. Polyandria
Larkspur	Delphinium	Polyand. Trigynia.
☉ ——Branching	——Consolida	
☉ ——Varieg. Branch.	——*Cons. variegata*	
☉ ——Double Upright	——Ajacis plenum	
☉ ——Double Rose-col.	——*Ajacis variegatum*	
Lavatera	Lavatera	Monadelph. Polyan.
☉ ——White	——cretica alba	
☉ ——Red	——*cretica rubra*	

Digitized by Google

Lobel's Catchfly,	Silene, Armeria	Decand. Trigynia.
⊙ ——White	——*Armeria alba*	
⊙ ——Purple	——*Arm. purpurea*	
⊙ ——Red	——*Arm. rubra*	
Love-apple	Solanum, Lycopersicon	Pentandria Monog.
⊙ ——Red	—— Lyc. rubrum	
⊙ ——White	——*Lyc. album*	
Lupine	Lupinus	Diadel. Decandria.
⊙ —Yellow	——luteus	
⊙ —White	——albus	
⊙ —Narrow-leav'd Blue	——angustifolius	
⊙ —Great hairy Blue	——hirsutus	
⊙ —Hairy Rose-coloured	——*hirs. incarnatus*	
⊙ —Lesser Blue	——varius	
Mallow	Malva	Monadelphia Poly.
⊙ ——oriental	——orientalis	
⊙ ——Curled	—— crispa	
⊙ Marvel of Peru	Mirabilis, Jalapa	Pentandria Monog.
⊙ ——striped	—— Jal. varieg.	
Mignonette	Reseda	Dodecandria Trig.
⊙ ——sweet-scented	——odorata	
⊙ ——upright	——	
Nasturtium	Tropæolum	Octandria Monog.
⊙ ——Large	——majus	
⊙ ——Dwarf	——*humile*	
⊙ Nettle, Roman	Urtica, pilulifera	Monoecia Tetrand.
Nigella	Nigella	Polyandria Polyg.
⊙ ——Roman White	——damascena	
⊙ —— Spanish Blue	——hispanica	
⊙ Nolana (Peruvian)	Nolana prostrata	Pentandria Monog.
Ox-eye Daisy	Chrysanthemum	Syng. Polyg. Super.
4 Great Ox-eye Daisy	——Leucanthemum	
⊙ Palma Christi	Ricinus vulgaris	Monoecia Monad.
⊙ Pansey, or Heart's-ease	Viola tricolor	Syng. Monogamia.
Pea	Lathyrus	Diad. Decandria.
⊙ ——Purple, Sweet	——odoratus	
⊙ ——White	——*odoratus albus*	

Digitized by Google

⊙ Pea, Painted Lady	——odoratus zeylanicus	Diadel Decand.
⊙ ——Tangier	——tingitanus	
♃ ——Everlasting	——latifolius	
⊙ ——Winged	Lotus, tetragonolobus	
⊙ Perficaria	Polygonum, Perficaria	Octandria Trigynia
♃ Pink	Dianthus deltoides	Decandria Digynia.
♃ Polyanthus	Primula, Polyanthus	Pentandria Monog.
Poppy	Papaver	Polyandria Monog.
⊙ —Double Dwarf	——Rhæas plenum	
⊙ —Double Carnation	——somniferum plenum	
♃ —Yellow Welsh	——cambricum	
⊙ —Yell. Horned Poppy	Chelodonium, Glaucium	
Ranunculus	Ranunculus	Polyandria Polyg.
♃ ——Persian	——asiaticus	
♃ ——Scarlet	——sanguineus	
Reed	Canna	Monandria Monog.
♃ ——Scarlet-flowered	——coccinea	
♃ ——Yellow-flowered	——lutea	
Rhubarb	Rheum	Enneandria Trigy.
♃ ——Palmated Rhubarb	——palmatum	
Rocket	Hesperis	Tetradynam. Siliq.
♂ ——Double White	——inodora alba	
♂ ——Double Purple	——*inodora purpurea*	
Rose-Campion	Agrostemma, Coronaria	Decandria Pentag.
♃ ——White	——Coronaria alba	
♃ ——Red	——*Coronaria rubra*	
♃ ——Red and White	——*Coronaria bicolor*	
Scabious	Scabiosa	Tetrandia Monog.
⊙ ——Sweet-scented	——atropurpurea	
⊙ Sensitive Plant	Mimosa, sensitiva	Polyg. Monoecia.
⊙ Snail-Trefoil	Medicago scutellata	Diad. Decandria.
♃ Snap-dragon	Antirrhinum majus	Didyn. Angiosper.
——Purple	——majus purpureum	
——Red	——*majus rubrum*	
——Yellow	——*majus luteum*	
——Striped-leaved	——*majus variegatum*	
⊙ Annual	——siculum	

Digitized by Google

	Stock-July-flower	Cheiranthus	Tetradyn. Siliquoſ.
⊙	—Purple Ten-weeks	——annuus purpureus	
⊙	—White	——*annuus albus*	
⊙	—Red	——*annuus roſeus*	
⊙	—Wall-flower-leaved	—— *an. leucojifolius*	
⊙	—White Ditto	——*an. leucojif. albus*	
⊙	—Dwarf Annual Virg.	——maritimus	
♂	—Brompton Stock	——incanus coccineus	
♂	—Queen's Stock	——*incanus ruber*	
	Stramonium	Datura, faſtuoſa	Pentand. Monog.
⊙	——Double Purple	——faſtuoſa purpurea	
⊙	——Double White	——*faſtuoſa alba*	
⊙	Strawberry Spinage	Blitum, capitatum	Monand. Digynia.
	Sunflower.	Helianthus, annuus.	Syn. Polyg. Fruſ.
⊙	——Annual Peruvian.	——annuus	
⊙	——Annual Dwarf	——*annuus pumilus*	
	Sweet Sultan	Centaurea	Syn. Polyg. Fruſ.
⊙	——Purple	—moſchata purpurea	
⊙	——Red	—*moſchata incarnata*	
⊙	——White	—*moſchata alba*	
⊙	——Yellow	—Amberboi	
	Sweet William	Dianthus, barbatus	Decand. Digynia.
♂	——Red	——barbatus ruber	
♂	——Variegated	——*barbatus variegatus*	
	Tobacco	Nicotiana	Pentand. Monogyn.
⊙	——Virginian	——Tabacum	
⊙	——Engliſh	——ruſtica	
	Tree Primroſe	Oenothera	Octand. Monogyn.
♂	Biennial Tree Primroſe	——biennis	
⊙	Tricolor, *ſee*	Amaranth	
	Valerian	Valeriana	Triand. Monogyn.
4	——Valerian	——Phu	
4	——Red	—— rubra	
4	——White	——*alba*	
♂	——Yellow	——ſibirica	
	Valerian, (Greek)	Polemonium	Pentand. Monogyn.
4	——Blue	——cœruleum	
4	——White	——*cæruleum lanatum*	

Digitized by Google

Venus's Looking-glass	Campanula, Speculum	Pentand. Monogyn.
☿ ——Purple	—Speculum purpureum	
☉ ——White	—*Speculum album*	
☉ ——Small	—hybrida	
☉ Venus's Navel-wort	Cynogloſſum, linifolium	Pentand. Monogyn.
Veronica, or Speedwell	Veronica	Diandr. Monogyn.
♃ ——Auſtrian	——auſtriaca	
♃ ——Welſh	——hybrida	
♃ ——Sea	——maritima	
♄ ——Spiked	——ſpiacta	
Wall-flower	Cheiranthus Cheiri.	Tetrad. Siliquoſa.
♂ ——Yellow	—Cheiri	
♂ ——Bloody	—Cheiri ferrugineus	
♂ ——White	—Cheiri albus	
Xeranthemum	Xeranthemum annuum.	Syng. Polyg. Sup.
☉ ——Red	——annuum rubrum	
☉ ——White	——*annuum album*	
Zinnia	Zinnia	Syng. Polyg. Sup.
☉ ——Red	——pauciflora	
☉ ——Yellow	——multiflora.	

CHAP.

Digitized by Google

CHAP. VI.

SEEDS, ACORNS, BERRIES, CONES, &c.

OF

Foreſt-trees, Evergreens, American Trees,

AND

FLOWERING SHRUBS.

ACACIA.
GLEDITSIA.

Triple-thorned	ſpinoſa

ACACIA, (the Falſe)
ROBINIA.

Falſe Acacia	Pſeudo Acacia
Scarlet	coccinea

ALLSPICE.
CALYCANTHUS.

Carolinian	florida.

ANDROMEDA.
ANDROMEDA.

Calyculated	calyculata
Ovate-leaved	mariana
Crenated-leaved	paniculata
Roſemary-leaved	Polifolia

ANNONA.
ANNONA.

Annona or Papaw	triloba

ARBOR-VITÆ.
THUJA.

Common	occidentalis
Sweet-ſcented	*occid. odorata*
Chineſe	orientalis

ASH-TREE.
FRAXINUS.

Engliſh	excelſior
Virginian	paniculata
Carolinian	americana
New-England	alba
Black	nigra
Penſylvanian.	penſylvanica

AZALEA.
AZALEA.

Red	nudiflora
White	viſcoſa

BAY-TREE.
LAURUS.

Common	nobilis

Digitized by Google

BEECH-TREE.
FAGUS.

Engliſh	ſylvatica
American purple	*purpurea*

BIRCH-TREE.
BETULA.

Engliſh	alba
Canadian	lenta
Black Virginian	nigra
Poplar-leaved	populifolia

BIRD-CHERRY-TREE.
PRUNUS-CERASUS.

Canadian	canadenſis
Virginian	virginiana

BLADDER-NUT-TREE.
STAPHYLÆA.

Three-leaved	trifoliata
Engliſh	pinnata

BLADDER-SENA.
COLUTEA.

Common	arboreſcens
Oriental	orientalis

BROOM.
SPARTIUM.

Engliſh	ſcoparium.
Spaniſh	junceum.
White-flowered	monoſpermum

BROOM.
GENISTA.

Portugal	luſitanica
Lucca	tinctoria italica

BUTTON-WOOD-TREE.
CEPHALANTHUS.

American	occidentalis

CANDLEBERRY-MYRTLE
MYRICA.

Candleberry Myrtle	cerifera
Broad-leaved	carolinenſis

CEDAR-TREE.
JUNIPERUS.

White	caroliniana
Red	virginiana
Bermudian	bermudiana

CEDAR of LIBANUS.
PINUS-LARIX.

Cedar of Libanus	Cedrus

CHESNUT-TREE.
FAGUS-CASTANEA.

Spaniſh	Caſtanea
American	dentata
Dwarf	pumila

CISTUS, or ROCK-ROSE.
CISTUS.

Labdanum-bearing	ladaniferus
Montpelier	monſpelienſis
Portugal	luſitanicus
Spaniſh	hiſpanicus

CLETHRA.
CLETHRA.

Aſh-leaved	alnifolia

CORK-TREE.
QUERCUS-SUBER.

Cork-tree	Suber

CYPRESS-TREE.
CUPRESSUS.

Dwarf Maryland	Thyoides
Deciduous	diſticha
Portugal	luſitanica
Spreading	horizontalis
Upright	ſempervirens

CYTISUS.
CYTISUS.

Evergreen hairy	hirſutus

DAHOON HOLLY.
ILEX.

Carolinian or Dahoon Holly	Caſſine

Digitized by Google

DOGWOOD.
CORNUS.

Virginian	florida
Narrow-leaved	anguſtifolia
Blue-berried	Amomum

ELDER-TREE.
SAMBUCUS.

Canadian	canadienſis
Scarlet-berried	racemoſa

FIR-TREE.
PINUS-ABIES.

Yew-leaved Silver	alba
Hemlock Spruce	americana
Balm of Gilead	Balſamea
Newfoundl. white	canadenſis
Newfoundl. black	*can. nigricans*
Newfoundl. Red	*can. rubeſcens*
Norway Spruce	Picea
Long-coned Corniſh	Pic. longa

HAWTHORN-TREE.
CRATÆGUS.

Hawthorn	Oxyacantha
Yellow-berried	*Oxy. bacciflava*

HICKERY-NUT-TREE.
JUGLANS.

White	alba
Small	minor
Shag-barked	ovata
Pignut	minima

HORNBEAM-TREE.
CARPINUS.

Common	Betulus
Hop	Oſtrya
Virginian	virginiana

HORSE-CHESNUT-TREE.
ÆSCULUS.

Common	Hippocaſtanum
Scarlet-flowered	Pavia

JUNIPER-TREE.
JUNIPERUS.

Common	communis
Swediſh	ſuecica

JUDAS-TREE.
CERCIS.

Canadian	canadenſis
European	Siliquaſtrum
White European	*Siliq. album*

KALMIA.
KALMIA.

Narrow-leaved	anguſtifolia
Broad-leaved	latifolia

LABURNUM.
CYTISUS-LABURNUM.

Broad-leaved	latifolium
Narrow-leaved	anguſtifolium

LARCH-TREE.
PINUS-LARIX.

Common	Larix

LAUREL-TREE.
PRUNUS-LAURO-CERASUS.

Common	Lauro-Ceraſus
Portugal	luſitanica

LILAC.
SYRINGA.

White	vulgaris alba
Blue	*vulg cærulea*
Purple	*vulg. purpurea*

LIME-TREE.
TILIA.

Common	europæa
American	americana
Carolinian	caroliniana

Digitized by Google

LIQUIDAMBER, or STORAX-TREE.

LIQUIDAMBAR.

Virginian	Styraciflua
Canadian	aſplenifolia

MAGNOLIA, or LAUREL-LEAVED TULIP-TREE.

MAGNOLIA.

Blue Deciduous	acuminata
Small-leaved	glauca
Evergreen	grandiflora
Umbrella-tree	tripetala

MAPLE-TREE.

ACER.

Small Maple	campeſtre
Virginian	Negundo
Penſylvanian	penſylvanicum
Norway	Platanoides
Sycamore	Pſeudo-Platan.
Scarlet	rubrum
Sugar	ſaccharinum

MEDLAR-TREE.

MESPILUS.

Canadian	canadenſis

MEZEREON.

DAPHNE.

Purple	Mezereum
White	*Mez. album*
Red	*Mez rubrum*
Autumnal	*Mez. autumnale*

MOUNTAIN ASH-TREE.

SORBUS.

Mountain Aſh	Aucuparia

NETTLE-TREE.

CELTIS.

American	occidentalis

MULBERRY-TREE.

MORUS.

Virginian	rubra

OAK-TREE.

QUERCUS.

Engliſh	Robur
White Virginian	alba
Black Virginian	nigra
Cheſnut-leaved	Prinus
Scarlet Virginian	rubra
Willow-leaved	Phellos
Red Mountain	montana

OAK-TREE, (EVERGREEN)

QUERCUS-ILEX.

Ilex	Ilex

PINE-TREE.

Aphernouſſi	Cembra.
Prickly-coned	echinata
Swamp	paluſtris
Stone	Pinea
Virginian 3-leaved	rigida
Scotch	rubra
Weymouth	Strobus
Pineaſter	ſylveſtris
Frankincenſe	Tæda
Virginian 2-leaved	virginiana

PLANE-TREE.

PLATANUS.

Virginian	occidentalis

POPLAR-TREE.

POPULUS.

Carolinian	balſamifera
Virginian	heterophylla

ROSE-BAY.

RHODODENDRON.

Large Roſe-Bay	maximum

ROBINIA, or FALSE ACACIA.

ROBINIA.

Falſe Acacia	Pſeudo-Acacia
Scarlet	coccinea

SASSAFRAS-TREE

LAURUS.

Saſſafras-tree	Saſſafras

Digitized by Google

SNOWDROP, or FRINGE-TR.
CHIONANTHUS.
Virginian virginica

SPINDLE-TREE.
EUONYMUS.
Evergreen americ. americanus
Long-leaved longifolius

STAFF-TREE.
CELASTRUS.
Canadian scandens
Virginian bullatus

STRAWBERRY-TREE.
ARBUTUS.
Common Unedo

SUMACH-TREE.
RHUS.
Carolinian typhinum
Lentiscus-leaved copallinum
Scarlet glabrum

TOOTHACH-TREE.
ZANTHOXYLON.
Toothach-tree Clava Herculis
Ash-leaved fraxinifolium

TULIP-TREE.
LIRIODENDRON.
Virginian Tulipifera

VIBURNUM.
VIBURNUM.
Common Lantana
Plum-leaved prunifolium
Pear-leaved pyrifolium

WALNUT-TREE.
JUGLANS.
Pensylvanian cinerea
Black Virginian nigra
Oblong Black oblonga nigra
Oblong White oblonga alba

WINTER-BERRY.
PRINOS.
Virginian verticillatus

YEW-TREE.
TAXUS.
Common baccata

Digitized by Google

CHAP. VII.

SEEDS AND PLANTS FOR THE KITCHEN-GARDEN.

With the Botanical Latin, and Common Engliſh Names.

ANGELICA.

ANGELICA. 4

Common	ſativa

ARTICHOKE.

CYNARA. 4

Green	Scolymus
Globe	hortenſis

ASPARAGUS.

ASPARAGUS. 4

Aſparagus	altilis

BALM.

MELISSA. 4

Common	officinalis
Striped-leaved	offic. variegata

BASIL.

OCYMUM. ⊙

Sweet Baſil	Baſilicum
Buſh	minimum

BEAN.

VICIA-FABA. ⊙

Mazagan
Portugal
Small Spaniſh
Broad Spaniſh
White-bloſſomed
Red-bloſſomed
Non-pareil
Fan, or Cluſter
Toker
Windſor

BEET.

BETA. ♂

White	vulgaris alba
Green	vulg. viridis
Red	vulg. rubra

Digitized by Google

BOORCOLE, or Scotch Kale.

Brassica-sabellica. ♂

Green	sabellica viridis
Purple	sabel. purpurea
Variegated	sabel. variegata

BORAGE.

Borage. ⊙

Borage	officinalis

BROCCOLI.

Brassica, italica. ⊙

Purple	italica purpur.
Early Purple	italica præcox
Cauliflower	italica alba

BURNET.

Poterium-Sanguisorba. 4

Burnet	Sanguisorba

CABBAGE.

Brassica-oleracea. ♂

Early Yorkshire	eboracensis
Early Russian	muscovitica
Sugar-loaf	pyramidalis
Early Sugar-loaf	pyr. præcox
Flat-sided	compressa
Red	rubra
Milan	
Green Savoy	sabauda
White Savoy	sabauda alba
Yellow Savoy	sabauda flava
Brussels Sprouts	bruxellensis

CABBAGE.

For Feeding of Cattle.

White Scotch	scotica
Turnep-rooted	Napobrassica
Cabbage-Turnep	Caulorapa
Anjou	algarvensis
American	americana

CAMOMILE.

Anthemis 4

Camomile	nobilis
Double-flowered	nobilis plena

CARROT.

Daucus-Carota.

Early Horn	præcox
White	alba
Orange	aurantiaca

CAULIFLOWER.

Brassica-Botrytis. ⊙

Early	Botrytis præc.
Late	Botr. serotina

CELERY.

Apium. ♂

Upright	dulce
Solid-stalked	solidum
Celeriac	rapaceum

CHERVIL.

Chærophyllum. ⊙

Chervil	aromaticum

CHARDON.

Cynara-Cardunculus. ⊙

Chardon	Cardunculus

CIVE.

Allium-Cepa, 4

Cive	Schænoprasum

CLARY.

Salvia-Sclarea.

Clary	vulgaris

COLE-SEED.

Brassica-Napus. ⊙

Cole-seed	sylvestris

CORN-SALLAD.

Valeriana. ⊙

Corn-Sallad	Locusta

CRESS.

Lepidium. ⊙

Garden Cress	sativum
Curled-leaved	sativum crisp.
Broad-leaved	sativ. latifol.

CUCUMBER.

Cucumis. ⊙

Early Prickly	sativus præcox
Long Prickly	sativus longus

Digitized by Google

Cluſtered sat. corymboſus
White Turkey sativus albus
Green Turkey sativus viridis

DILL.
ANETHUM. ⊙
Dill graveolens

ENDIVE.
CICHORIUM-ENDIVIA. ⊙
Green-curled Endivia viridis
White-curled Endivia alba
Broad-leaved Endivia latif.

ESCHALOT.
ALLIUM-CEPA. 4
Eſchalot aſcalonica

FENNEL.
ANETHUM-FOENICULUM. ⊙
Fennel vulgare

FINOCHIO.
ANETHUM-FOENICULUM. ⊙
Finochio azoricum

FRENCH-BEAN.
PHASEOLUS, NANUS. ⊙
DWARFS.
Early yellow
Early white
Speckled
Canterbury
Batterſea
Speckled Amber
Cream-coloured
Sparrow-Egg

RUNNERS.
PHASEOLUS, VULGARIS. ⊙
Scarlet-flowered
White-flowered
Negroe
Large Dutch
Batterſea
Variable

GARLIC.
ALLIUM. 4
Garlic sativum

HORSE-RADISH.
COCHLEARIA-ARMORACIA. ⊙
Horſe-Radiſh Armoracia

HYSSOP.
HYSSOPUS. 4
Hyſſop officinalis

JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE
HELIANTHUS. 4
Jeruſ. Artichoke tuberoſus

LAVENDER.
LAVANDULA.
Narrow-leaved anguſtifolia

LEEK.
ALLIUM-PORRUM. ♂
Narrow-leaved anguſtifolium
Broad-leaved latifolium

LETTUCE.
LACTUCA, SATIVA. ⊙
Cabbage
Brown Dutch
Cilicia
Spotted Aleppo
Admirable
Imperial
Roman
Honey
Red Capuchin
Green Capuchin
Black Cos
Green Cos
White Cos
Royal

MARYGOLD.
CALENDULA. ⊙
Single officinalis
Double officinal. plena

Digitized by Google

MARJORAM.
ORIGANUM. 4

Pot	vulgare
Winter	heracleoticum
Knotted	Majorana

MELON.
CUCUMIS-MELO. ☉

Muſk
Small Portugal
Romana
Cantaleupe

MINT.
MENTHA. 4

Spear Mint	ſpicata
Pepper Mint	piperita

MUSHROOM.
FUNGUS, ESCULENTUS.

Muſhroom	eſculentus

MUSTARD.
SINAPIS. ☉

White	alba
Black	nigra

ONION.
ALLIUM-CEPA. ♂

Straſburg	vulgaris
Silver-ſkinned	argentea
Spaniſh	hiſpanica
Portugal	luſitanica
Welſh	cambrica
Scallion	aſcalonica

PARSLEY.
APIUM-PETROSELINUM. ♂

Common	Petroſelinum
Curled-leaved	Petroſ. criſpum
Large-rooted	latifolium

PARSNEP.
PASTINACA. ♂

Parſnep	ſativa

PEA.
PISUM, SATIVUM. ☉

Small Dwarf
Sugar Dwarf
Ledman's Dwarf
Nicholas's Early
Early Golden
Charlton
Early Heſſian
Early Grey Cluſter
Maſters's Hotſpur
Reading Hotſpur
Eſſex Hotſpur
Early White Dwarf
Early Tall White
Blue Union
Nonpareil
Green Nonpareil
Rouncival
Large Grey
Egg Pea
Lord Anſon's
Crown Pea
Frame Pea for Hotbeds

PENNYROYAL.
MENTHA-PULEGIUM. 4

Pennyroyal	Pulegium

POTATOE.
SOLANUM, ESCULENTUM. 4

Early	eſcul. præcox
Purple	eſcul. purpur.
White	eſcul. album
Kidney-ſhaped	eſcul. reniforme
Cluſtered	eſc. conglomeratum

PURSLANE.
PORTULACA. ☉

Green	oleracea viridis
Golden	oleracea aurea

Digitized by Google

RADISH.
RAPHANUS, SATIVUS. ♂

Short-topped	sat. brevifolius
Deep Red	sat. ruber
Salmon	sat. roseus
Long-topped	sat. longifolius
Black Spanish	niger
Turnep-rooted	orbiculatus

RAMPION.
CAMPANULA-RAPUNCULUS. ♂

Rampion	Rapunculus

RAPE.
BRASSICA-NAPUS. ⊙

Rape	sylvestris

ROCAMBOLE.
ALLIUM-SCORODOPRASUM. ♃

Rocambole	Scorodoprasum

ROSEMARY.
ROSMARINUS. ♄

Narrow-leaved	angustifolius

RUE.
RUTÆ. ♄

Rue	graveolens

SAGE.
SALVIA. ♄

Green	officinalis
Red	offic. rubra
Tea, or Balsamic	off. tomentosa

SALSAFY.
TRAGOPOGON. ♄

Salsafy	porrifolium

SAVORY
SATUREJA. ⊙ ♃

Summer	hortensis
Winter	montana

SCORZONERA.
SCORZONERA. ♂

Scorzonera	hispanica

SKIRRET.
SIUM-SISARUM. ♂

Skirret	Sisarum

SCOTCH-KALE.
See BOORCOLE.

SORREL.
RUMEX-ACETOSA.

Sorrel	pratensis
Roman	scutata

SPINACH.
SPINACIA. ⊙

Smooth-seeded	glabra
Prickly-seeded	oleracea

TANSEY.
TANACETUM. ♃

Tansey	vulgare

TARRAGON.
ARTEMISIA-DRACUNCULUS. ♃

Tarragon	Dracunculus

THYME.
THYMUS.

Broad-leaved	vulgaris

TURNEP.
BRASSICA-RAPA. ⊙

Early Dutch	præcox
Yellow	flavescens
Green-topped	viridis
White	candida
Long-rooted	oblonga
Purple-rooted	punicea

TURNEP. (French.)
BRASSICA-NAPUS.

White-rooted	albus

WATER-CRESS.
SISYMBRIUM. ⊙

Water-Cress	Nasturtium aquaticum

Digitized by Google

CHAP. VIII.

SEEDS, PLANTS, AND ROOTS,

FOR THE

Improving of LAND, for MANUFACTURES, FEEDING of CATTLE, &c.

	Barley	Hordeum	Triandria Trigynia
☉	—Spring Barley	——vulgare	
☉	—Sprat, or Battledore	——diſtichon	
☉	—Long-eared	——Zeocriton	
☉	—Siberian	——ſibiricum	
	Bean	Vicia-Faba	Diadelphia Decand.
♃	——Horſe Bean	——minor	
	Buckwheat, or Brank	Polygonum-Helxine	Octandria Trigynia
☉	——Buckwheat	——Fagopyrum	
	Burnet	Poterium-Sanguiſorba	Monoecia Polyand.
♃	——Burnet	——Sanguiſorba	
	Cabbage	Braſſica	Tetradynam. Siliq.
♂	——White Scotch	——ſcotica	
♂	——American	——americana	
♂	——Anjou	——algarvenſis	
♂	——Turnep-rooted	——Napobraſſica	
♂	——Cabbage Turn.	——Caulorapa	
	Canary-graſs	Phalaris	Triandria Digynia.
☿	——Canary-ſeed	——canarienſis	

Digitized by Google

	Carrot	Daucus-Carota	Pentandria Digynia
♂	—Orange, or Sandwich	——aurantiaca	
	Clover	Trifolium	Diadelph. Decandr.
♂	——Red, or Dutch	——pratenſe	
♂	——Hop	——agrarium	
4	——White Dutch, or Honeyſuckle Graſs	——repens	
	Cole-ſeed	Braſſica-Napus	Tetradynam. Siliq.
	Flax	Linum	Pentandria Monog.
⊙	——Flax, or Linſeed	——uſitatiſſimum	
♄	Furze, Whins, or Gorſe	Ulex	Diadelphia Decand.
	——Furze	——europæus	
	Hemp	Cannabis	Dioecia Pentandria.
⊙	——Hemp-ſeed	——ſativa	
	Indian Corn	Zea	Monoecia Triandria
⊙	——Indian Corn	——vulgaris	
	Madder	Rubia	Tetrandria Monog.
4	——Madder	——tinctorum	
	Maw ſeed	Papaver	Polyandria Monog.
⊙	——Maw-ſeed	——ſomniferum	
	Millet	Milium	Triandria Digynia.
⊙	——Millet	——lendigerum	
	Oat	Avena	Triandria Digynia.
⊙	——White	——alba	
⊙	——Black	——nigra	
⊙	——Red	——rubra	
⊙	——Naked	——nuda	
	Parſley	Apium	Pentandria Digynia
♂	——Parſley	——Petroſelinum	
	Parſnep	Paſtinaca	Pentandria Digynia
♂	——Parſnep	——ſativa	
	Pea	Piſum	Diadelph. Decand.
◐	——Grey Pea		
	Potatoe	Solanum	Pentandria Monog.
4	—Cluſtered American	——eſculentum conglomeratum	
	Rape	Braſſica-Napus	Tetradynam. Siliq.
⊙	——Rape-ſeed	——ſylveſtris	

Digitized by Google

	Rye	Secale	Diandria Digynia.
☉	——Winter		
☉	——Summer		
	Rye, or Ray-grass	Hordeum	Triandria Trigynia.
♃	—— Rye-grass		
	Safflower, or	Carthamus	Syngen. Polyg. Æq.
☉	——Baſtard Saffron	——tinctorius	
	Saffron	Crocus	Triandria Monog.
♃	——Saffron	——officinalis	
	Saintfoin	Hedyſarum	Diadelph. Decand.
♃	——Saintfoin	——Onobrychis	
	Tare	Ervum	Dia delph. Decand.
☉	——Spring	——ſolonienſe	
☉	——Winter		
☉	——Lentil	——Lens	
	Teaſel	Dipſacus	Tetrandria Monog.
♂	——Teaſel	——Fullonum	
	Timothy-graſs	Phleum	Triandria Digynia.
♃	——Timothy-graſs	——pratenſe	
	Trefoil	Trifolium	Diadelph. Decand.
♃	——Trefoil	——ochroleucum	
♃	——Strawberry Tref.	——fragiferum	
♃	——Hop Trefoil, or Nonesuch	——filiforme	
	Turnep	Braſſica-Rapa	Tetradynam. Siliq.
♂	——Green-topped	——viridis	
♂	——White	——candida	
	Vetch	Lathyrus	Diadelph. Decand.
☉	——Chichling Vetch	——Cicera	
	Weld	Reſeda	Dodecand. Trigynia
♂	——Weld	——Seſamoides	
	Woad	Iſatis	Tetradyn. Siliquoſa
♂	——Woad	——tinctoria	
	Wheat	Triticum	Triandria Trigynia
☉	——Spring, or Sum.	——æſtivum	
☉	——Winter	——hybernum	
☉	——Poland	——polonicum	
☉	——White-coned	——quadratum album	
☉	——Red-coned	——quadratum rubrum	
☉	——Grey Pollard, or Duckbill	——turgidum	
☉	——Siberian Wheat, or Barley	——ſibiricum	

Digitized by Google

CHAP. IX.

A CATALOGUE OF FRUITS CULTIVATED IN ENGLAND.

ALMOND-TREE.

AMYGDALUS.

1 Bitter communis
2 Sweet dulcis

APPLE-TREE.

PYRUS-MALUS.

1 Juneating
2 Engliſh Codlin
3 Dutch Codlin
4 Margaret
5 Summer Pearmain
6 Kentiſh Fill-baſket
7 Nonefuch
8 Red Colvil
9 White Colvil
10 French Pippin
11 Golden Pippin
12 Aromatic Pippin
13 Embroidered
14 Black Pippin
15 Stone Pippin
16 Spencer's Pippin
17 Golden Rennet
18 Herefordſhire Pearmain
19 Loan's Pearmain
20 Royal Pearmain
21 Scarlet Pearmain
22 Cheſter Pearmain
23 Kentiſh Pippin
24 Kitchen Rennette
25 Pipy Ruſſet
26 Acklam's Ruſſet
27 Quince Apple
28 Lemon Pippin
29 Monſtrous Rennette
30 Winter Pearmain
31 Holland Pippin
32 Kentiſh Wilding
33 Norfolk Storing
34 Royal Ruſſet
35 Wheeler's Ruſſet
36 Pile's Ruſſet
37 Norfolk Paradiſe
38 Cat's-head
39 Barnard's Baker
40 Nonpareil

Digitized by Google

APPLES FOR CYDER.

1 Redſtreak
2 Devonſhire Royal Wilding
3 John Apple
4 Herefordſhire Under-leaf
5 White Sour
6 Gennet Moyle
7 Everlaſting Hanger

APRICOT-TREE.

ARMENIACA.

1 Early Maſculine
2 Orange
3 Algier
4 Roman
5 Turkey
6 Breda
7 Blotched-leaved
8 Lord Dunmore's Breda
9 Temple
10 Bruſſels

BERBERRIS.

BERBERRY.

1 Common
2 Stoneleſs
3 White-fruited
4 Canadian

CHERRY-TREE.

PRUNUS-CERASUS.

1 Early May
2 May Duke
3 Spaniſh
4 White Heart
5 Red Heart
6 Amber Heart
7 Ox Heart
8 Tradeſcants
9 Harriſon's Heart
10 Bleeding Heart
11 Yellow Spaniſh
12 Late, or Arch-Duke
13 Lukeward
14 Kentiſh
15 Black Coronne
16 Large Mazard
17 Black
18 Carnation
19 Morello
20 Double-flowering

CHESNUT-TREE.

FAGUS-CASTANEA.

1 Spaniſh

CURRANT-TREE.

RIBES.

1 White Dutch
2 Red Dutch
3 Engliſh Red
4 Engliſh White
5 Champaign
6 Black

FIG-TREE.

FICUS.

1 Early Long Blue
2 Early White Marſeilles
3 Brown Iſchia
4 Small Brown Iſchia
5 Black Iſchia
6 Green Iſchia
7 Yellow Iſchia
8 Small Brown Iſchia
9 Black Genoa
10 Large White Genoa
11 Malta
12 Brown Naples
13 Brunſwick or Madonna
14 Large Blue or Purple
15 Large Brown
16 Black Provence

FILBERT.

CORYLUS.

1 Red Filbert
2 White Filbert
3 Hazle Nut
4 Byzantine
5 Tranſylvanian
6 Spaniſh

Digitized by Google

GOOSEBERRY.
RIBES-GROSSULARIA.

1 Hairy Green
2 Hairy Red
3 White Dutch
4 Amber
5 Hunt's Early Amber
6 Yellow-leaved Amber
7 Great Amber
8 Large Oval Yellow
9 Large Ironmonger
10 Smooth Green
11 Smooth Red
12 Red Raſpberry
13 Damſon
14 Hairy Globe
15 Rombullion
16 Deep Red
17 Late Hairy Red
18 Large White
19 Large Tawney
20 Champaign
21 Aſton's Red

GRAPE.
VITIS.

1 July
2 White Sweet-water
3 Black Sweet-water
4 White Muſcadine
5 Black Muſcadine
6 Royal Muſcadine
7 Black Cluſter
8 Burgundy
9 Corinth, or Currant
10 Black Hamburgh, or Warner
11 Red Hamburgh, or Warner
12 Claret
13 Parſley-leaved
14 Frankindal
15 Tokay
16 White Frontiniac
17 Black Frontiniac
18 Griſley Frontiniac
19 Raiſin
20 Party-coloured, or Striped
21 Alexandrian Muſcat
22 Saint Peter's

MEDLAR-TREE.
MESPILUS.

1 Dutch
2 Nottingham

MULBERRY-TREE.
MORUS.

1 Black
2 Red
3 White

NECTARINE-TREE.
AMYGDALUS-PERSICA.

1 Fairchild's Early
2 Elruge
3 Newington
4 Scarlet
5 Italian
6 Roman
7 Murry
8 Golden
9 Temple
10 Peterborough

NUT-TREE.
CORYLUS.

1 Hazel Nut
2 Byzantine
3 Barcelona
4 Spaniſh

PEACH-TREE.
AMYGDALUS-PERSICA.

1 White Nutmeg
2 Red Nutmeg
3 Early Ann
4 Small Mignon
5 Yellow Alberge
6 White Magdalen

Digitized by Google

7 Early Purple
8 Early Newington
9 French Mignon
10 Chevreuſe
11 Red Magdalen
12 Montauban
13 Malta
14 Vanguard
15 Swalſh
16 Nobleſſe
17 Chancellor
18 Bellegarde
19 Liſle
20 Bourdine
21 Roſanna
22 Admirable
23 Old Newington
24 Carliſle
25 Rambouillet
26 Belle de Vitri
27 Eaton
28 Portugal
29 Royal George
30 Venus's Breaſt
31 Late Purple
32 Sion
33 Nivette
34 Royal
35 Perſique
36 Late Admirable
37 Monſtrous Pavy
38 Catharine
39 Bloody
40 Double-flowering
41 Dwarf Orleans

PEAR-TREE.
Pyrus.

Summer Pears.

1 Little Muſk
2 Little Baſtard Muſk
3 Muſcadel
4 Jargonelle
5 Windſor
6 Orange Muſcat
7 Gros Blanquet
8 Summer Bergamot
9 Orange Bergamot
10 Roſe
11 Long-ſtalked Blanquette
12 Summer Boncretien
13 Roſe-water
14 Prince
15 Great Ruſſelet
16 Summer Bergamot

Autumn Pears.

17 Autumn Bergamot
18 Swiſs Bergamot
19 Red Buerrè
20 Grey Buerrè
21 Dean
22 Long Green
23 Monſieur John
24 Green Sugar
25 Marquiſs
26 Burnt Cat
27 Craſan
28 Dauphin
29 Rouſſeline
30 Swan's Egg

Winter Pears.

31 Colmar
32 Echaſſerie
33 Virgoleuſe
34 Ambrette
35 Winter Thorn
36 Spaniſh Boncretien
37 Winter's Wonder
38 Saint Germain
39 Winter Ruſſelet
40 Winter Boncretien
41 German Muſcat
42 Saint Martial
43 Beſi of Chaumontelle
44 Eaſter Bergamot
45 Holland Bergamot

Baking Pears.

46 Parkinſon's Warden
47 Cadillac
48 Winter Citron

Digitized by Google

49 Uvedale's St. Germain
50 Franc-real
51 Double-flowering

A more numerous Catalogue could have been given of French Pears, but thoſe have been ſelected as ſome of the beſt.

PLUM-TREE.

1 Primordian
2 Morocco
3 Early Damaſk
3 Early Tours
5 Orleans
6 White Orleans
7 Fotheringham
8 Black Perdigron
9 Violet Perdigron
10 White Perdigron
11 Imperial
12 Red Bonum Magnum
13 White Bonum Magnum
14 Cheſton
15 Apricot Plum
16 Maitre Claude
17 Diaper
18 Little Queen Claude
19 Damſon
20 Myrobalan
21 Green Gage
22 Large Queen Claude
23 Cloth of Gold
24 Saint Catharine
25 Royal
26 Mirabelle
27 Brignole
28 Empreſs
29 Cherry Plum
30 White Pear
31 Muſcle
32 St. Julian
33 Black Bullace
34 White Bullace
35 Black-thorn, or Sloe

QUINCE-TREE.

PYRUS-CYDONIA.

1 Apple Quince
2 Pear Quince
3 Portugal Quince

RASPBERRY.

RUBUS.

1 White
2 Red
3 Twice-bearing

SERVICE-TREE.

CRATÆGUS.

1 Service
2 Azarole

STRAWBERRY.

FRAGARIA.

1 Red Wood
2 White Wood
3 Montreuil, or Dutch Wood
4 Alpine
5 White Alpine
6 Green Wood
7 Female Hautboy
8 Male Hautboy
9 Globe Hautboy
10 Virginian, or Scarlet
11 Female Chili
12 Bath Chili
13 Devonſhire Chili
14 Dutch Chili
15 Carolinian
16 White Carolinian

For a larger Collection, ſee Page 82—84

WALNUT-TREE.

JUGLANS.

1 Common
2 Large
3 Thin-ſhelled
4 French

CATA-

Digitized by Google

A

CATALOGUE OF FRUITS,

NATIVES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

BERBERRY.
BERBERIS.
Red.
White.
Stoneleſs.

BILBERRY.
VACCINIUM, MYRTILLUS.
Bilberry, or Black Whort.
Great Bilberry uliginoſum.

BLACKBERRY.
RUBUS, FRUTICOSUS.
Blackberry, or Bramble.

BULLACE-TREE.
PRUNUS, INSITITIA.
White.
Black.

CHESNUT-TREE.
FAGUS-CASTANEA.
Cheſnut.

CHERRY-TREE.
PRUNUS-CERASUS.
Wild Black.

CLOUDBERRY.
RUBUS-CHAMOEMORUS.
Cloudberry, or Dwarf Mulberry.

CRAB-TREE.
PYRUS-MALUS.
Crab.

CRANBERRY.
VACCINIUM-OXYCOCCOS.
Cranberry, Moſs or Moorberry.

CROWBERRY.
EMPETRUM, NIGRUM.
Crowberry.

CURRANT.
RIBES.
Red.
White.

DEWBERRY.
RUBUS, CÆSIUS.
Dewberry.

ELDER-TREE.
SAMBUCUS.
Black.

Digitized by Google

PEAR-TREE.
PYRUS.
Wild Pear.

NUT-TREE.
CORYLUS.
Hazel-Nut.

RASPBERRY.
RUBUS, IDÆUS.
Red.
White.

SERVICE-TREE.
CRATÆGUS.
Service.

SLOE-TREE.
PRUNUS.

Sloe.	ſpinoſa.

STRAWBERRY.
FRAGARIA.

Red Wood.	ſylveſtris.
White Wood.	*ſylv. alba.*
Green Wood.	viridis.
Hautboy.	moſchata.

WHORTLE-BERRY, or RED WHORTS.
VACCINIUM, VITIS IDÆA.
Red Whorts.

Digitized by Google

A N

ENGLISH INDEX,

REFERRING TO THE

LATIN NAMES OF THE PLANTS.

Abele-tree	Populus	26
Acacia, triple-thorned	Gleditſia	14, 207
——— Scarlet	Robinia	32, 207
——— Falſe		
Acacia	Mimoſa	191
Achyranthes	Achyranthes	177
Aconite	Aconitum	48
——— Winter	Helleborus	90
Adam's Apple, Lemon	Citrus	149
Adam's Needle	Yucca	46, 176
Adonis Flower	Adonis	48, 199
African Marygold	Tagetes	129, 199
African Marygold, Shrubby	Calendula	145
Agave	Agave	137, 177
Agnus caſtus	Vitex	45
Agrimony	Agrimonia	49
——— Hemp	Eupatorium	81
——— Baſtard Hemp	Ageratum	46
Ahouai	Cerbera	183
Alaternus	Rhamnus	30
Alder-tree	Betula-Alnus	5
——— Berry bearing	Rhamnus	30
Aletris	Aletris	50, 138, 177
Alkekengi	Phyſalis	199
Aliſander or Alexander	Smyrnium	126
Allheal, Saracens	Senecio	123
Allſpice, Carolinian	Calycanthus	6, 207
——— Jamaica	Myrtus	192
Almond-tree	Amygdalus	2
Almonds, their Varieties	Amygdalus	220
Almond-tree, African	Brabejum	181
Aloe, American	Agave	137

Digitized by Google

Aloe, African	Aloe	138
Alſtrœmeria	Alſtrœmeria	139
Althæa Frutex	Hibiſcus	15
Althæa, Marſh	Hibiſcus	90
Alyſſon	Alyſſon	51, 199
Amaranth	Amaranthus	199
Amaranth, Cocks-comb	Celoſia	66
Amaranth, Globe	Gomphrena	88, 155, 200
Amaryllis	Amaryllis	51, 139, 178
Amber-tree	Anthoſpermum	140
Ambroſia	Ambroſia	139
Amelanchier	Meſpilus	22
Amomum Plinii	Solanum	172
Amſonia	Tabernæmontana	128
Andrachne	Arbutus	3
Andromeda	Andromeda	2, 207
Anemone	Anemone	52, 200
Angelica	Angelica	53, 212
Angelica-tree	Aralia	3
Aniſe	Pimpinella	112
Annona	Annona	3, 178, 207
Antholyza	Antholyza	140
Apocynum, Orange	Aſclepias	57, 179
Apples, their Varieties	Pyrus-Malus	220
Apple, Cuſtard	Annona	3, 178, 207
Apple, Balſam	Momordica	103
Apple-tree	Pyrus-Malus	28
Apricot-tree	Prunus-Armeniaca	27
Apricots, their Varieties	Prunus-Armeniaca	221
Aralia	Aralia	3
Arbor Vitæ	Thuja	42, 207
Arbutus	Arbutus	3
——— Trailing	Epigæa	12
Archangel	Lamium	95
Arctotis	Arctotis	141
Arenaria	Arenaria	55
Aretia	Aretia	55, 178
Arnica	Arnica	56
Arnotto	Bixa	180
Arrow-root	Maranta	191
Arſmart	Polygonum-Perſicaria	114
Artichoke	Cynara	74, 212
——— Jeruſalem	Helianthus	89
Arum	Arum	56, 179
——— Marſh Baſtard	Calla	63
——— Æthiopian	Calla	145
Aſarabacca	Aſarum	57
Aſh-tree	Fraxinus	13, 207

Digitized by Google

Aſh, Mountain	Sorbus 40
Aſpalathus	Aſpalathus 142
Aſparagus	Aſparagus 57, 142, 160, 212
Aſpen-tree	Populus 26
Aſphodel	Aſphodelus 58
——— Marſh	Anthericum 54
——— Lily	Crinum 151
After, or Star-wort	After 58, 200
Aſtragalus	Aſtragalus 59, 200
Atraphaxis	Atraphaxis 142
Avens, or Herb Bennet	Geum 87
Avens	Dryas 78
Auricula	Primula-Auricula 115, 200
Azalea	Azalea 4, 207
Azarole	Cratægus 9, 10, 224

B.

Balm	Meliſſa 101
—— Baſtard	Melittis 102
—— of Gilead	Dracocephalum 152
—— of Gilead Fir	Pinus-Abies 25
—— Moldavian	Dracocephalum 200
Balſam	Impatiens 93, 200
——— Apple	Momordica 103
——— of Capevi-tree	Copaifera 184
Banana	Muſa 192
Barbadoes Cherry	Malpighia 191
Bark-tree, Falſe Jeſuits	Iva 18
Barleria	Barleria 179
Barley, Barley-graſs	Hordeum 91, 217
Barrenwort	Epimedium 79
Baſe Horehound	Stachys 127
Baſil	Ocymum 105, 212
Baſtard Acacia	Robinia 32
——— Arum	Calla 63
——— Cedar-tree	Theobroma 196
——— Dittany	Marrubium 22, 101
——— Feverfew	Parthenium 110
——— Hellebore	Serapias 124
——— Hemp	Daticſca 75
——— Hemp Agrimony	Ageratum 49
——— Jeſſamine	Ceſtrum 183
——— Indigo	Amorpha 2
——— Lupine	Trifolium 131
——— Lychnis	Phlox 111
——— Marygold	Silphium 125
——— Moneywort	Sibthorpia 124

Digitized by Google

Baſtard Mulberry
——— Pellitory
——— Quince
——— Ricinus
——— Saffron
——— Senſitive Plant
——— Star of Bethleſiem
——— Sunflower
——— Sunflower
——— Tower Muſtard
Batchelors Button
Bay-tree
Bay-tree, Loblolly
Bead-tree
Bean
Bean, French or Kidney
Bean Caper
Bean-Trefoil, ſtinking
Bearberry
Beard, Jupiter's
Bear's-breech
Bear's-ear
Bear's-ear Sanicle
Bear's-foot
Bedſtraw, Ladies
Bee-flower, or Orchis
— Larkſpur
— Orchis
Beech-tree
Beet
Behen
Belladonna Lily
Bell-flower
— Canterbury
— Pepper
Bellonia
Belvidere
Benjamin-tree
Bennet, Herb
Berberry-tree
Berberries, their Varieties
Beſleria
Bethlehem, Star of
Betony
——— Water
Bignonia
Bilberry
Bindweed
Rubus 116
Imperatoria 94
Meſpilus-Cotoneaſter 22
Croton 151
Carthamus 66
Æſchynomene 177
Albuca 138
Helenium 89
Tetragonotheca 129
Arabis 55
Lychnis 99
Laurus 19, 159, 207
Gordonia 156
Melia 160
Vicia-Faba 135, 212
Phaſeolus 111, 214
Zygophyllon 137, 176
Anagyris 139
Arbutus 3
Anthyllis 140
Acanthus 47
Primula-Auricula 115
Cortuſa 72
Helleborus 90
Galium 86
Ophrys 106
Delphinium 76, 200
Ophrys 106
Fagus 13, 208
Beta 60
Cucubalus 73
Amaryllis 51
Campanula 64
Capſicum 65
Bellonia 179
Chenopodium 208
Laurus 19
Geum 87
Berberis 4, 225
Berberis 221, 225
Beſleria 180
Ornithogalum 107
Betonica 61
Scrophularia 122
Bignonia 5, 180
Vaccinium 43, 225
Convolvulus 71, 150, 201

Digitized by Google

Bindweed, Rough Smilax 40, 172
Birch-tree Betula 5, 228
Bird-Cherry-tree Prunus-Cerasus 27, 208
Bird's-eye Primrose Primula 115
Bird's-eye Adonis 48
Bird's-foot Trefoil Lotus 21, 160
Bird's-foot Trefoil, Sea Lotus 98
Birthwort Aristolochia 3, 55, 141
Bishop's-weed Ammi 52
Bistort Polygonum-Bistorta 114
Blackberry Rubus 37, 225
Blackthorn Prunus 26
Bladder-nut-tree Staphylæa 41, 208
——— African Royena 170
Bladder Sena Colutea 8, 150, 208
Blite Blitum 61
Bloodflower Hæmanthus 156
Bluebottle Centaurea-Cyanus 67
Bocconia Bocconia 180
Bonduc-tree Guilandina 15
Boorcale Brassica-sabellica 62, 213
Borage Borago 61, 213
Box-tree Buxus 5
Boxthorn Lycium 21, 160
Brakes Pteris 116
Bramble Rubus 37, 225
Brasiletto-tree Cæsalpina 181
Briar, or Sweet Briar Rosa-Eglanteria 33, 36
Broccoli Brassica-italica 62, 213
Broom Genista 14, 154, 208
——— African Aspalathus 142
——— Butchers Ruscus 37
——— Spanish Spartium 40, 173, 208
Brunia Brunia 181
Brunsfelsia Brunsfelsia 181
Bruno's Lily, Saint Hemerocallis 90
Buckthorn Rhamnus 30
——— Sea Hippophae 16
——— Palestine Rhamnus-Paliurus 30
Buckwheat Polygonum-Fagopyrum 114
Bugle Ajuga 49
Bugloss Anchusa 52
——— Vipers Echium 79
Bulbocodium Bulbocodium 63
Bullace-tree Prunus 27
Burnet, Garden Poterium 115, 168
Burnet Sanguisorba 120
Burnet Saxifrage Pimpinella 112

Digitized by Google

Butcher's Broom — Ruscus 37, 170
Butter-Burr — Tussilago-Petasites 133
Butterfly-flower — Orchis 107
Butterwort — Pinguicula 112
Buttonwood-tree — Cephalanthus 7, 208

C.

Cabbage — Brassica 61
Cabbage-Turnep — Brassica 62
Cabbage, Sea — Crambe 72
Cabbage-tree — Cacalia 144
Cacalia — Cacalia 144
Calamint — Melissa 101
Calabash-tree — Crescentia 184
Callicarpa — Callicarpa 145
Camellia — Camellia 145
Campanula — Campanula 64, 146, 200
Camomile — Anthemis 53
Camomile, Sea — Anthemis 139
Campeachy Wood — Hæmatoxylon 188
Camphire-tree — Laurus 159
Campion — Lychnis 99
——— Corn
——— Rose } Agrostemma 49, 204
——— Viscous
——— Dover — Silene 125, 172
Canary Seed or Grass — Cucubalus 73
Candleberry-Myrtle — Phalaris 217
Candy-tuft — Myrica 23, 164, 208
Candy-tuft, Tree — Iberis 93, 200
Cane, Bambu — Iberis 158
Cane, Sugar — Arundo 179
Canterbury Bell — Saccharum 195
Caper-tree — Campanula 64, 200
Caper, Bean — Capparis
Capsicum — Zygophyllon 137, 178
Caragana — Capsicum 65, 182, 201
Cardinal Flower — Robinia 32
Carline Thistle — Lobelia 98, 159, 190
Carnation — Carduus 65
Carnation, Spanish — Dianthus 76, 201
Carob-tree — Poinciana 194
Carrot — Ceratonia 147
Cassada, or Cassava — Daucus 75
Cassia, or Bastard Cinnamon — Jatropha 189
Cassia — Laurus 190
Cassioberry-bush — Cassia 182
Cassioberry-bush — Cassine 6
— Viburnum 44

Digitized by Google

Caſſytha	Caſſytha	182
Catalpa	Catalpa	5
Catchfly, German	Lychnis	99
Catchfly, Lobel's	Silene	125
Caterpillar-Trefoil	Medicago	101, 201
Catmint	Nepeta	104
Cauliflower	Braſſica-Botrytis	62
Cauliflower Broccoli	Braſſica, italica	62
Ceanothus	Ceanothus	6, 146
Cedar-tree	Juniperus	18, 208
——— Baſtard	Theobroma	196
Cedar of Barbadoes	Cedrela	182
——— Bermudian	Juniperus	157
——— of Goa	Cupreſſus	10
——— of Lebanon or Libanus	Pinus-Larix-Cedrus	25, 208
Celandine	Chelidonium	69
Celandine, Tree	Bocconia	180
Celaſtrus	Celaſtrus	183
Celeriac and Celery	Apium	54
Centaury	Centaurea	6, 147
Centaury, Shrubby African	Centaurea	147
Cereus	Cactus-Cereus	144
Ceſtrum	Ceſtrum	183
Chardon	Cynara	74, 212
Chaſte-tree	Vitex	45, 175
Chelone	Chelone	69
Cherries, their Varieties	Prunus-Ceraſus	221
Cherry-tree	Prunus-Ceraſus	27
Cherry-tree, Hottentot	Caffine	146
Cherry-tree, Cornelian	Cornus	9
Cherry-tree Barbadoes	Malpighia	191
Cherry-tree of Mount Ida	Meſpilus	22
Cherry-Plum-tree	Prunus	27
Cherry, Winter	Phyſalis	111, 167, 195
Chervil	Chærophyllum	68
Cheſnut-tree	Fagus-Caſtanea	13, 208
Cheſnut-tree, Horſe	Æſculus	1, 209
Cheſnuts	Fagus-Caſtanea	221
Chick Pea	Lathyrus	96
Chickweed, Mouſe-ear	Ceraſtium	67
Chickweed, Winter green	Trientalis	131
Chickling Vetch	Lathyrus	96, 219
Chickling Vetch, Baſtard	Orobus	107
Chinquepin	Fagus-Caſtanea	13
Chironia	Chironia	147
Chocolate-nut-tree	Theobroma	196
Chriſtmas Roſe	Helleborus	90
Chriſt's Thorn	Rhamnus	39

Digitized by Google

Chriſtopher, Herb	Actæa	48
Chryſanthemum	Chryſanthemum	201
——— Hard ſeeded	Oſteoſpermum	69, 166
Cinnamon-tree	Laurus	190
Cinnamon-tree, Wild	Winterana	197
Cinquefoil	Potentilla	115
Cinquefoil, Marſh	Comarum	71
Cinquefoil, Shrubby	Potentilla	26
Ciſtus	Ciſtus	7, 148, 208
Ciſtus, Marſh	Ledum	20
Citron-tree	Citrus	148
Cives	Allium-Cepa	51
Clary, Wild	Horminum	91
Clary	Salvia-Sclarea	119, 201
Claytonia	Claytonia	70
Clethra	Clethra	8, 208
Cliffortia	Cliffortia	149
Climber	Clematis	8
Climber	Smilax	172
Cloud-berry	Rubus	118, 225
Clove-Julyflower	Dianthus	76
Clover	Trifolium	218
Clutia	Clutia	149
Cockle	Agroſtemma	49
Cocks-comb Amaranth	Celoſia	66
Cocks-head	Hedyſarum	89
Cocks-ſpur Hawthorn	Cratægus	9
Cocoa-nut-tree	Cocos	183
Coffee-tree	Coffea	184
Colchicum	Colchicum	70
Cole-ſeed	Braſſica-Napus	218
Colewort, Sea	Crambe	72
Collinſonia	Collinſonia	71
Coltsfoot	Cacalia	63, 144
Coltsfoot	Tuſſilago	133
Columbine	Aquilegia	55, 201
Columbine, Feathered	Thalictrum	130
Colutea	Coronilla	8, 9, 150
Comfrey	Symphytum	128
Commelina	Commelina	150, 184
Convolvulus	Convolvulus	71, 150, 201
Coral	Erythrina	153
Coral-tree	Erythrina	186
Cordia	Cordia	184
Cork-tree	Quercus-Suber	30, 208
Corn, Indian	Zea	136, 218

Digitized by Google

Cornelian Cherry-tree Cornel-tree	Cornus	9
Cornbottle	Centaurea-Cyanus	66, 201
Corn-Flag	Gladiolus	87, 155
Corn-Marygold	Chryſanthemum	69
Corn-Marygold, Shrubby	Chryſanthemum	147
Corn-Sallad	Valeriana	213
Coronilla	Coronilla	9, 150
Coſtmary	Chryſanthemum	69
Coſtmary	Tanacetum	129
Coſtus	Coſtus	184
Cotton, Lavender	Santolina	39
Cotton-tree, Silk	Bombax	180
Cowl, Friars	Arum	56
Cowſlip	Primula	115
Cowſlip, American	Dodecatheon	78
Crab-tree	Pyrus-Malus	28
Cranberry	Vaccinium	43, 225
Cranes-bill	Geranium	86, 154
Creeper, Virginian	Hedera	15
Creſs	Lepidium	213
Creſs, Bitter	Cardamine	65
Creſs, Indian	Tropæolum	175
Creſs, Sciatica	Iberis	93
Creſs, Water	Siſymbrium	125
Creſs, Winter	Eryſimum	80
Crinum	Crinum	151, 185
Crocus	Crocus	73
Croſswort	Valantia	133
Crotalariæ	Crotalaria	151, 185
Crowberry	Empetrum	18, 152
Crowfoot	Ranunculus	116
Crown Imperial	Fritillaria	85
Cuckold-nut-tree	Corylus	9
Cuckow Flower	Lychnis	99
Cucumber	Cucumis	73
Cucumber, Spurting	Momordica	103, 201
Cudweed	Gnaphalium	88
Currants, their Varieties	Ribes	221
Currant-tree	Ribes	31
Cuſtard Apple	Annona	3, 178
Cyclamen	Cyclamen	74, 201, 151
Cypreſs-tree	Cupreſſus	10, 208
Cypreſs, Summer	Chenopodium	200
Cytiſus	Cytiſus	10, 208
Cytiſus, Montpelier	Geniſta	14

Digitized by Google

D.

Daffodil	Narciſſus	104
Daffodil, Lily	Amaryllis	51
Daffodil, Sea	Pancratium	109, 192
Dahoon Holly	Ilex	17, 208
Daiſy	Bellis	60
Daiſy, Ox-eye	Chryſanthemum	69
Daiſy, Blue	Globularia	87
Dames Violet	Heſperis	90
Dandelion	Leontodon	96
Daphne	Daphne	11
Date, or Palm-tree	Phœnix	193
Date-plum-tree	Dioſpyros	11
Day-Lily	Hemerocallis	90
Dead Nettle	Lamium	95
Deadly Nightſhade	Atropa	60
Devil in a Buſh	Nigella	105, 201
Devil's Bit	Scabioſa	121
Dianthera	Dianthera	76
Diervilla	Lonicera-Diervilla	21
Dill	Anethum	53, 214
Dioſma	Dioſma	152
Dioſcorea	Dioſcorea	185
Dittander	Lepidium	97
Dittany, Baſtard	Marrubium	22, 101
Dittany, Cretan	Origanum-Dictamnus	165
Dock	Rumex	119
Dogbane	Apocynum	54, 140, 178
Dogbane	Aſclepias	57
Dogberry, Canadian	Cornus	72
Dog-Roſe	Roſa	32, 35
Dogs-tooth Violet	Erythronium	80
Dog, or Hound's Tongue	Cynogloſſum	74
Dogwood	Cornus	9, 72, 209
Dragon	Arum-Dracunculus	56
Dragon	Dracontium	185
Dragon's-Head	Dracocephalum	78, 152
Dropwort	Spiræa	127
Dryas	Dryas	11
Duck's Foot	Podophyllum	113
Dyer's Broom	Genista	14
Duranta	Duranta	185

E.

Ebony-tree	Ebenus	152
Ebony, Mountain	Bauhinia	179
Eglantine, or Sweetbriar	Roſa-Eglanteria	33, 36

Digitized by Google

Egg-plant	Solanum, Melongena	126, 202
Ehretia, or Baſtard Cherry	Ehretia	186
Elæocarpus	Elæocarpus	186
Elder, Dwarf	Sambucus	119
Elder-tree	Sambucus	39, 209
Elecampane	Inula	94
Elemi-tree, Gum	Hymenæa	189
Elephant's-foot	Elephantopus	152, 186
Elm-tree	Ulmus	46
Enchanters Nightſhade	Circæa	70
Endive	Chichorium-Endivia	70, 214
Erinus	Erinus	80
Eriocephalus	Eriocephalus	153
Eryngo	Eryngium	80
Eſcallion / Eſchalot	Allium-Cepa	51, 214
Eternal-flower	Xeranthemum	136
Eternal-flower	Gnaphalium	155
Eugenia	Eugenia	186
Everlaſting	Gnaphalium	88
Everlaſting Flower	Gomphrena	88

F.

Fair Maid of France	Ranunculus	116
Fan Palm-tree	Boraſſus	180
Feather-graſs	Stipa	128
Feather, Princeſs	Amaranthus	199
Feathered Columbine	Thalictrum	130
Fennel	Anethum-Fœniculum	53, 214
Fennel, Azorian, ſee	Finochio	53, 214
Fennel-Flower	Nigella	105, 203
Fennel-Giant	Ferula	81, 153
Fennel, Hogs	Peucedanum	110
Fern	Oſmunda	108
Fern, or Myrrh, Sweet	Scandix	122
Ferraria	Ferraria	153
Feverfew	Matricaria	201
Feverfew, Baſtard	Parthenium	110
Ficoides	Meſembryanthemum	161
Fiddle-wood-tree	Citharexylon	183
Figs, their Varieties	Ficus	221
Fig, Indian	Cactus-Opuntia	145
Fig-tree	Ficus	13, 187
Fig-Marygold	Meſembryanthemum	161
Figwort	Scrophularia	122, 171
Filberts, their Varieties	Corylus	221
Filbert-tree	Corylus	9
Fingrigo	Piſonia	194

Digitized by Google

Finochio
Fir-tree
Flag, Corn
Flag, Sweet-ſmelling
Flax
Fleabane
Fleabane
Fleabane
Fleabane, Shrubby African
Flower-de-luce
Flower-fence, Barbadoes
Fly-trap, Venus's
Fothergilla
Foxglove
Foxglove, Baſtard
Fraxinella
French Bean
French Honeyſuckle
French Lavender
French Marygold
French Willow
Friars-Cowl
Fringe-tree
Fritillary
Fruits cultivated in England
Fruits Natives of England
Fumatory
Furze, Whins, or Gorſe

Galangale
Gale, or Sweet Willow
Galenia
Gardenia
Garlic
Gaultheria
Gazia
Gelder Roſe
Genipa
Gentian
Gentianella
Gentian, Marſh
Geranium
Germander
Germander, Tree
Giant, Fennel
Ginger
Ginkgo-tree

Anethum-Fœniculum 53, 214
Pinus-Abies 25, 209
Gladiolus 87, 155
Acorus 48
Linum 98, 159, 202, 218
Erigeron 79
Inula 94
Conyza 150
Tarchonanthus 173
Iris 94
Poinciana 194
Dionæa 77
Fothergilla 13
Digitalis 77, 151, 202
Mimulus 102
Dictamnus 77, 202
Phaſeolus 111, 214
Hedyſarum 89, 188, 202
Lavandula-Stœchas 19
Tagetes 129, 202
Epilobium 79
Arum 56
Chionanthus 7, 211
Fritillaria 84
Chapter 9, p. 220
Page 225
Fumaria 85
Ulex 46, 218

G.

Kæmpferia 190
Myrica 23
Galenia 153
Gardenia 154
Allium 50, 214
Gaultheria 14
Mimoſa 192
Viburnum-Opulus 44
Genipa 187
Gentiana 86
Swertia 128
Geranium 86, 154
Teucrium 129
Teucrium 42, 174
Ferula 81
Amomum 178
Ginkgo 14

Digitized by Google

Ginſeng	Panax	109
Gladwin	Iris	94
Glaſswort	Salicornia	38
Glaſtonbury Thorn	Cratægus	9
Globe Amaranth	Gomphrena	88, 200
Globe Ranunculus	Trollius	132
Globe Thiſtle	Echinops	78, 202
Globularia	Globularia	87
Glorioſa, or Superb Lily	Glorioſa	187
Glycine	Glycine	187
Gnidia	Gnidia	155
Goa Cedar	Cupreſſus	10
Goats-beard	Tragopogon	131
Goats-Rue	Galega	85
Goats Thorn	Aſtragalus-Tragacantha	4
Gold of Pleaſure	Myagrum	103
Golden-rod-tree	Boſea	143
Golden Rod	Solidago	126
Golden Saxifrage	Chryſoſplenium	69
Goldenlocks	Chryſocoma	69, 148
Gooſeberries, their Varieties	Ribes-Groſſularia	222
Gooſeberry-tree	Ribes-Groſſularia	31
Gooſeberry, American	Cactus-Opuntia	145
Gooſeberry, American	Melaſtoma	191
Gordonia	Gordonia	156
Gorſe, Whins, or Furze	Ulex	46, 218
Gorteria	Gorteria	156
Gourd	Cucurbita	74, 202
Grapes, their Varieties	Vitis	222
Grape-tree, or Vine	Vitis	45
Grape, Sea Side	Coccoloba	184
Graſs, Canary	Phalaris	110
Graſs of Parnaſſus	Parnaſſia	110
Grewia	Grewia	156, 187
Gromwell	Lithoſpermum	98
Groundſel-tree	Baccharis	4
Groundſel	Senecio	123
Guava	Piſidium	195
Guettarda	Guettarda	187
Guinea Pepper	Capſicum	65
Gum Elemi-tree	Hymenæa	189
Gundelia	Gundelia	88

H.

Haleſia	Haleſia	15
Hard-feeded Chryſanthemum	Oſteoſperum	166
Hardbeam, or Hornbeam	Carpinus	6
Hardwick's Shrub, Lady	Meſpilus	22

Digitized by Google

Harebells	Hyacinthus	92
Hare's-ear	Bupleurum	63, 144
Hare's-ear, Baſtard	Phyllis	167
Hart's-tongue	Aſplenium	58
Hawkweed	Hieracium	91, 202
Hawthorn	Cratægus	10, 209
Haw, Plum-leav'd Black	Viburnum	44
Hazel-tree	Corylus	9
Hazel, Witch	Hamamelis	15
Hearts-eaſe	Viola	136
Heath	Erica	12, 152
Heath, African	Phylica	167
Heath, Sea	Frankenia	84
Hedgehog-Treſoil	Medicago	101
Hedge-Hyſſop	Gratiola	88
Hedge-Muſtard	Erſimum	80
Hedge-Nettle	Galeopſis	86
Hedge-Nettle	Praſium	168
Heliocarpus	Heliocarpus	188
Hellebore Black	Helleborus	90
Hellebore, Baſtard	Serapias	124
Hellebore	Veratrum	134
Helmet-flower	Scutellaria	122
Helonias	Helonias	89
Hemp	Cannabis	64, 218
Hemp, Baſtard	Datiſca	75
Hemp Agrimony	Eupatorium	81
Hemp Agrimony, Baſtard	Ageratum	49
Hemp Agrimony, Water	Bidens	61
Henbane, Cretan	Hyoſcyamus	157
Henweed, Guinea	Petiveria	193
Hepatica	Anemone-Hepatica	52
Herb Bennet	Geum	87
Herb-Chriſtopher	Actæa	48
Herb-Paris	Trillium	132
Herb-Robert	Geranium	86
Hermannia	Hermannia	157
Hernandia	Hernandia	188
Hibiſcus	Hibiſcus	183
Hickery-nut-tree	Juglans	18, 209
High-taper Mullein	Verbaſcum	134
Hogs Fennel	Peucedanum	110
Hollyhock	Alcea	49, 202
Holly-tree	Ilex-Aquifolium	17
Holly, Knee	Ruſcus	37
Holly, Sea	Eryngium	80
Honeſty	Lunaria	99, 202
Honey-flower	Melianthus	161

Digitized by Google

Honeyſuckle	Lonicera-Periclymenum	21
Honeyſuckle, Fly	Lonicera	20
Honeyſuckle, African Fly	Halleria	156
Honeyſuckle, French	Hedyſarum	89, 188
Honeyſuckle, Upright	Lonicera	20
Honeyſuckle, Trumpet	Lonicera-Periclymenum	21
Honeyſuckle-graſs	Trifolium	132
Honeywort	Cerinthe	67
Hop	Humulus	91
Horehound	Marrubium	22, 101
Horehound, Baſe	Stachys	127
Horehound, Water	Lycopus	100
Hornbeam	Carpinus	6, 209
Horned Poppy	Chelidonium	69
Horſe-Cheſnut-tree	Æſculus	1, 209
Horſe-Radiſh	Cochlearia	70, 214
Horſe ſhoe-Vetch	Hippocrepis	91
Horſe-tail, Shrubby	Ephedra	12
Horſe-tongue Laurel	Ruſcus	37
Hounds-tongue	Cynogloſſum	74
Houſeleek	Sedum	123
Houſeleek	Sempervivum	123, 171
Humble Plant	Mimoſa	192, 202
Hyacinth	Hyacinthus	92
Hyacinth, Starry	Scilla	122
Hydrangea	Hydrangea	16
Hydraſtis	Hydraſtis	92
Hypoxis	Hypoxis	93, 189
Hyſſop	Hyſſopus	93, 214
Hyſſop, Hedge	Gratiola	88
Hyſſop, Mountain	Thymbra	174

J

Jack in a box	Hernandia	188
Jaſmine, or Jeſſamine	Jaſminum	16
Jaſmine, Arabian	Nyctanthes	192
Jaſmine, Baſtard	Ceſtrum	183
Jaſmine, Cape	Gardenia	154
Jaſmine, Ilex-leaved	Lantana	158
Jaſmine, Red	Plumeria	194
Jaſmine, Scarlet	Bignonia	5
Jaſmine, Wild	Ixora	190
Jeruſalem Artichoke	Helianthus	89, 214
Jeruſalem Sage	Phlomis	24, 111
Jeſuits-bark-tree, Falſe	Iva	18
John's-bread, Saint	Ceratonia	147
John's-wort, Saint	Hypericum	16
Jonquil	Narciſſus-Jonquilla	104
Judas-tree	Cercis	7, 209
July flower	Cheiranthus	68

R

Digitized by Google

Juniper-tree	Juniperus	18, 209
Jupiter's Beard	Anthyllis	140
Juſticia	Juſticia	157, 189
Juſſiæa	Juſſiæa	189
I		
Ice Plant	Meſembryanthemum	161
Ilex	Quercus-Ilex	29
Illicium	Illicium	158
Indian Arrow-root	Maranta	191
Indian Corn	Zea	136, 202, 218
Indian Creſs	Tropæolum	175
Indian Fig	Cactus-Opuntia	145
Indian God-tree	Ficus	187
Indian Pepper	Capſicum	182
Indian Reed or Shot	Canna	182
Indigo, Baſtard	Amorpha	2
Ipecacuana, Falſe	Trioſteum	132
Iris	Iris	94
Ironwood-tree	Sideroxylon	40, 172, 195
Ironwort	Fagara	186
Itea	Itea	18
Illicium	Illicium	158
Ivy-tree	Hedera	15
Ixia	Ixia	95, 158
Ixora	Ixora	190
K		
Kæmpferia	Kæmpferia	190
Kalmia	Kalmia	19, 209
Kale, (ſee Boorcole)	Braſſica, Sabellica	62, 213
Kali, Ægyptian	Meſembryanthemum	161
Kermes Oak-tree	Quercus-Ilex	29
Ketmia, Bladder	Hibiſcus, Trionum	202
Kidney, or French Bean	Phaſeolus	111, 214
Kidney-bean-tree	Glycine	15
Kiggelaria	Kiggelaria	158
Kings-ſpear	Aſphodelus	58, 142
Knapweed	Centaurea	66
Knee Holly	Ruſcus	37
Knot graſs	Polygonum	114
Knot-graſs	Illecebrum	158
L		
Labrador-tree	Ledum	20
Laburnum	Cytiſus-Laburnum	10, 209
Lac-tree	Rhus	31
Ladies-bedſtraw	Galium	86
Ladies-mantle	Alchemilla	50
Ladies ſlipper	Cypripedium	75

Digitized by Google

Ladies-ſmock	Cardamine 65
Ladies-traces	Ophrys 106
Lantana	Lantana 190
Larch-tree	Pinus-Larix 25, 209
Larkſpur	Delphinium 76, 202
Laſerwort	Laſerpitium 96
Lavatera	Lavatera 96, 159, 202
Lavender	Lavandula 19, 159, 214
Lavender-Cotton	Santolina 39
Lavender, French	Lavandula-Stœchas 19
Lavender, Sea	Statice 128, 173
Laurel-tree	Prunus-Lauro-Ceraſus 27, 209
Laurel, Alexandrian	Ruſcus 37, 170
Laurel, Horſe-tongue	Ruſcus 37
Laurel, Sea-ſide	Phyllanthus 193
Laurel, Spurge	Daphne 11
Lauruſtinus	Viburnum-Tinus 44
Leadwort	Plumbago 113, 194
Leatherwood	Dirca 11
Lebanon Cedar	Pinus-Larix 25
Leea	Leea 190
Leek	Allium-Porrum 50, 214
Lemon-tree	Citrus-Limon 149
Lentil	Ervum-Lens 80, 219
Leopards-bane	Doronicum 78
Lettuce	Lactuca 95, 214
Lignum Vitæ	Guajacum 187
Lilac	Syringa 41, 209
Lily	Lilium 97
Lily, Aſphodel	Hemerocallis 90
Lily, Aſphodel	Crinum 185
Lily, Belladonna	Amaryllis 51
Lily Daffodil, or Amaryllis	Amaryllis 178
Lily, St. Bruno's or Lily, Day	Hemerocallis 90
Lily, Guernſey or Japan	Amaryllis 52, 139
Lily, Superb	Glorioſa 187
Lily-Thorn	Cateſbæa 182
Lily, Water	Nymphæa 105
Lily of the Valley	Convallaria 71
Lime-tree	Citrus-Lima 149
Lime-tree or Linden-tree	Tilia 43, 209
Limodorum	Limodorum 159, 190
Ling	Erica 12
Lion's-foot	Catananche 66
Lion's tail	Leonurus 96
Linſeed, or Flax	Linum 98, 218

Digitized by Google

Lion's tail — Monarda 105
Liquidambar — Liquidambar 20, 210
Liquorice — Glycyrrhiza 88
Liquorice, Wild — Glycine 187
Liquorice, Wild — Aſtragalus 59
Livelong — Telephium 129
Liverwort — Anemone-Hepatica 52
Lizards-tail — Saururus 121
Lobelia, or Cardinal-flower — Lobelia 159, 190
Lobel's Catchfly — Silene-Armeria 125, 203
Loblolly Bay — Gordonia 156
Locker Gowlans — Trollius 132
Locuſt-tree — Hymenæa 189
Logwood-tree — Hæmatoxylon 188
London Pride — Saxifraga-Geum 121
Looſeſtrife, Virginian — Gaura 86
Looſeſtrife — Lyſimachia 100
Lote-tree — Celtis 6
Lotus — Lotus 160
Lovage — Liguſticum 97
Love Apple — Solanum, Lycoperſicon 203
Love in a miſt — Nigella 105, 205
Love lies bleeding — Amaranth 199
Lucern — Medicago 101
Lungwort — Pulmonaria 116
Lupine — Lupinus 99, 203
Lupine Baſtard — Trifolium-Lupinaſter 131
Lychnidea or Lychnis, Baſtard — Phlox 111
Lychnis — Cucubalus 73
Lychnis, Dwarf — Silene 125
Lychnis, Scarlet — Lychnis 99

M

Madder — Rubia 118, 218
Madwort — Alyſſum 51
Magnolia — Magnolia 22, 210
Mahogany-tree — Swietenia 196
Maidenhair — Trichomanes 131, 174
Maidenhair — Aſplenium 58
Maidenhair — Adianthum 137
Maidenhair-tree — Ginkgo 14
Maize — Zea 136, 202, 218
Malabar Nut-tree — Juſticia 157, 189
Mallow — Malva 100, 203
Mallow, Marſh — Althæa 51
Mallow, Sea-tree — Lavatera 96
Mallow, Syrian — Hibiſcus 15
Mammee-tree — Mammea 191
Manchineel-tree — Hippomane 189
Mandrake — Atropa 60

Digitized by Google

Mango-tree	Mangifera	191
Maple-tree	Acer	1, 210
Marjoram	Origanum	107, 165, 215
Marſh-Mallow	Althæa	51
Martagon	Lilium	97
Martynia	Martynia	191
Marvel of Peru	Mirabilis	103, 203
Marum	Teucrium	42, 174
Marygold	Calendula	63, 214
Marygold, African	Tagetes	129, 199
Marygold, Shrubby African	Calendula	145
Marygold, Baſtard	Silphium	125
Marygold, Corn	Chryſanthemum	69, 147
Marygold, Marſh	Caltha	64
Maſterwort	Imperatoria	94
Maſterwort, Black	Aſtrantia	60
Maſtich or Marum	Teucrium	42, 174
Maſtic-tree	Piſtacia-Lentiſcus	167
Maudlin	Achillea	47
Mawſeed	Papaver	109, 218
Meadow Pink	Lychnis	99
Meadow Rue	Thalictrum	130
Meadow-ſweet	Spiræa	127
Mealy-tree	Viburnum	44
Medic	Medicago	101
Medlar-tree	Meſpilus	22, 210, 222
Melon	Cucumis-Melo	73, 215
Melon, Water	Cucumis-Anguria	73
Melon Thiſtle	Cactus	144
Mezereon	Daphne	11, 210
Mignonette	Reſeda	117, 203
Milfoil	Achillea	47, 137
Milk-Vetch	Aſtragalus	59
Milkwort	Polygala	168
Millet	Milium	102, 218
Mint	Mentha	102, 215
Mint, Shrubby Canary	Mentha	161
Miſſeltoe	Viſcum	45
Mock Privet	Phillyrea	24
Moly	Allium	50
Moneywort	Lyſimachia	100
Moneywort, Baſtard	Sibthorpia	124
Monks-hood	Aconitum	48
Moon Treſoil	Medicago	160
Moonwort	Lunaria	99
Moor-berry, Moſs-berry	Vaccinium	43
Moræa	Moræa	164
Moſchatel	Adoxa	48
Motherwort	Leonurus	96

Digitized by Google

Mountain Aſh-tree	Sorbus	40, 210
Mountain Saffron	Bulbocodium	63
Mouſe-ear Chickweed	Ceraſtium	67
Mouſe-ear, Creeping	Hieracium-Piloſella	91
Mugwort	Artemiſia	56
Mulberry, their Varieties	Morus	222
Mulberry-tree	Morus	22, 210
Mulberry, Dwarf or Baſtard	Rubus	118
Mullein	Verbaſcum	134
Muſhroom	Fungus	215
Muſk	Hibiſcus	188
Muſtard	Sinapis	125, 215
Muſtard, Hedge	Eryſimum	80
Muſtard, Tower	Turritis	133
Muſtard, Baſtard Tower	Arabis	55
Myrrh	Chærophyllum	68
Myrrh or ſweet Fern	Scandix	122
Myrſine	Myrſine	164
Myrtle-tree	Myrtus	164, 192
Myrtle tree, Candleberry	Myrica	23, 164
Myrtle, Dutch	Myrica-Gale	23

N

Napæa	Napæa	103
Narciſſus	Narciſſus	104
Narciſſus, Autumnal	Amaryllis	51
Naſturtium	Tropæolum	175, 203
Navelwort	Cotyledon	150
Navelwort, Venus's	Cynogloſſum	75
Navew	Braſſica-Napus	62
Nectarines, their Varieties	Amygdalus-Perſica	222
Nectarine-tree	Amygdalus Perſica	2
Needle, Adam's	Yucca	46, 176
Nettle	Urtica	136, 203
Nettle, Dead	Lamium	95
Nettle, Hedge	Galeopſis	86
Nettle, Roman	Urtica	203
Nettle-tree	Celtis	6, 210
New-Jerſey Tea-tree	Ceanothus	6
Nickar-tree	Guilandina	15, 188
Nigella	Nigella	105, 203
Nightſhade	Solanum	40, 172, 196
Nightſhade, American	Phytolaca	24, 112
Nightſhade, Deadly	Atropa	60
Nightſhade, Enchanters	Circæa	70
Nightſhade, Malabar	Baſeila	179
Nolana	Nolana	105, 203
Noneſuch or Black-ſeed	Trifolium	131, 219
Nut-tree	Corylus	9
Nut-tree, Bladder	Staphylæa	41

Digitized by Google

Nut-tree, Malabar	Juſticia	157, 189
Nut-tree, Phyſic	Juſticia	189

O

Oak-tree	Quercus	29, 210
Oak-tree, Evergreen	Quercus-Ilex	29, 210
Oak-tree, Poiſon	Rhus	31
Oat	Avena	218
Oleander	Nerium	165
Olive-tree	Olea	23, 165
Olive-tree, Barbadoes Wild	Bontia	143, 180
Olive-tree, Wild	Elæagnus	11
Olive, Spurge	Daphne	11
One berry	Paris	109
Onion	Allium-Cepa	51, 215
Onoclea	Onoclea	106
Onoſma	Onoſma	106
Opalus	Acer	1
Ophrys	Ophrys	106
Orach, wild	Chenopodium	147
Orange-tree	Citrus-Aurantium	148
Orange-tree, Mock	Philadelphus	23
Orchis	Orchis	107
Orpine	Craſſula	151
Orpine	Sedum	123
Orpine or Live-long	Telephium	129
Oſwego Tea	Monarda	103
Oxeye	Anthemis	53
Oxeye	Bupthalmum	63, 143
Oxeye Daiſy	Chryſanthemum	69, 203
Ozier	Salix	38

P

Palm, or Date-tree	Phœnix	193
Palm, Dwarf	Chamærops	183
Palm, Dwarf	Zamia	197
Palm, Dwarf Prickly	Corypha	194
Palm-tree, Fan	Boraſſus	180
Palma Chriſti	Ricinus	203
Palmetto	Chamærops	183
Pancratium	Pancratium	109, 192
Panſey	Viola	136, 203
Papaw-tree	Carica	182
Papaw-tree	Annona	3
Parſley	Apium	54, 215, 218
Parſley, Macedonian	Bubon	143
Parſley, Scottiſh Sea	Ligusticum	97
Parſnep	Paſtinaca	110, 215, 218
Paſque-flower	Anemone	53
Paſſion-flower	Paſſiflora	23, 192
Patience	Rumex-Patientia	119

Digitized by Google

Pea — Pisum 112, 215, 218
Pea, Everlasting — Lathyrus 96
Pea, Sweet
Pea, Tangier } Lathyrus 203
Pea, Winged
Peaches, their Varieties — Lotus 98
Peach-tree — Amygdalus-Perficaria 222
Pears, their Varieties — Amygdalus-Perfica 2
Pear-tree — Pyrus 223
Pellitory — Pyrus 28
Pellitory, Spanish — Parietaria 109
Pellitory, Baſtard — Anthemis 53
Peltaria — Imperatoria 94
Pennyroyal — Peltaria 110
Pentapetes — Mentha-Pulegium 102, 215
Peony — Pentapetes 193
Pepper, Jamaica — Pæonia 108
Pepper-mint — Myrtus 192
Pepper, Guinea, or Indian — Mentha 102
Pepper-tree — Capſicum 65, 183
Pepper-wort — Piper 193
Pepper, Wall — Lepidium 97
Periploca — Sedum 123
Periwinkle — Periploca 23, 167
Perſicaria — Vinca 45, 197
Pheaſant's Eye — Polygonum-Perſicaria 114, 204
Phillyrea — Adonis 48
Phillyrea, Cape — Phillyrea 24
Phlomis — Caſſine 146
Phylica — Phlomis 111
Phyllanthus — Phylica 167
Phyſic-nut — Phyllanthus 193
Pignut-tree — Jatropha 189
Pilewort — Juglans 18
Pimento — Ranunculus 116
Pimpernel, Blue — Myrtus 192
Pimpernel, Water — Anagallis 139
Pine-Apple — Samolus 119
Pineaſter — Bromelia 181
Pine-tree } Pinus 24, 210
Pink
Pink, Meadow — Dianthus 76, 204
Pink, Sea — Lychnis 99
Piſcidia — Statice 128
Piſhamin Plum — Piſcidia 194
Piſtachia-nut-tree — Dioſpyros 11
Pitch-tree — Piſtacia 25, 167
Plane-tree — Pinus 25
Plantain — Platanus 25, 210
Plantago 113

Digitized by Google

Plantain-tree	Muſa	192
Plumeria	Plumeria	194
Plums, their Varieties	Prunus	224
Plum-tree	Prunus	26
Plum-tree, Bay	Piſidium	195
Plum-tree, Date	Dioſpyros	11
Plum-tree, Piſhamin		
Pockwood	Guajacum	187
Poiſon tree	Rhus	31
Poke, Virginian	Phytolaca	24
Polyanthus	Primula-Polyanthus	116, 204
Polyanthus-Narciſſus	Narciſſus	104
Polymnia	Polymnia	114
Polypody	Polypodium	114, 168, 194
Pomegranate-tree	Punica	28, 169
Poplar-tree	Populus	26, 210
Poppy	Papaver	109, 204
Poppy, Horned	Chelidonium	69, 204
Portlandia	Portlandia	194
Potatoe	Solanum	126, 215, 218
Prick-madam	Sedum	123
Primroſe	Primula	115
Primroſe, Pale, or Poetic	Narciſſus	104
Primroſe, Tree	Oenothera	106
Princeſs Feather	Amaranth	199
Privet	Liguſtrum	20
Privet, Evergreen	Rhamnus-Alaternus	30
Privet, Mock	Phillyrea	24
Pſoralea	Pſoralea	169
Ptelea	Ptelea	27
Puccoon	Sanguinaria	119
Pumpion, or Pumpkin	Cucurbita	74
Purging Thorn	Rhamnus	30
Purſlane	Portulaca	114, 215
Purſlane-tree	Atriplex	4
Pyracantha	Meſpilus-Pyracantha	22
Pyrola	Pyrola	28

Q.

Quinces, their Varieties	Pyrus-Cydonia	224
Quince-tree	Pyrus-Cydonia	29
Quince-tree, Baſtard	Meſpilus	22

R.

Radiſh	Raphanus	117, 216
Ragged Robin	Lychnis	99
Ragwort	Cineraria	148
Ragwort, African	Othonna	108, 166
Rampion	Campanula	64, 216
Rampion	Phyteuma	112

Digitized by Google

Randia	Randia	169, 195
Ranunculus	Ranunculus	116, 204
Ranunculus, Globe	Trollius	132
Rape-ſeed	Braſſica-Napus	62, 216, 218
Raſpberry, their Varieties	Rubus	224
Raſpberry	Rubus	37
Reed	Arundo	57, 179
Reed, Indian Flowering	Canna	182, 204
Reſeda	Reſeda	117
Reſt-harrow, Shrubby	Ononis	23, 165
Rhamnus	Rhamnus	30
Rhexia	Rhexia	118
Rhododendron	Rhododendron	31
Rhodora	Rhodora	31
Rhubarb	Rheum	117, 204
Rivinia	Rivinia	195
Rocambole	Allium	50, 216
Rocket	Heſperis	90, 204
Rocket	Braſſica-Eruca	62
Rock-Roſe	Ciſtus	7, 148
Rondeletia	Rondeletia	195
Roſe-tree	Roſa	32, 169
Roſe-Bay	Rhodora	31
Roſe Bay, or Oleander	Nerium	165
Roſe-Bay, Dwarf	Rhododendron	31, 210
Roſe-Campion	Agroſtemma	49, 204
Roſe, China	Hibiſcus	188
Roſe Chriſtmas	Helleborus	90
Roſe, Rock	Ciſtus	7
Roſemary	Roſmarinus	37, 170, 216
Roſemary, Wild	Ledum	20
Roſe-root	Rhodiola	118
Royena	Royena	170
Rue	Ruta	38, 216
Rue, Goats	Galega	85
Rue, Meadow	Thalictrum	130
Ruſh, Sweet-ſmelling	Acorus	48
Rye	Secale	23, 219
Rye, or Ray-graſs	Hordeum	91, 219

S.

Safflower	Carthamus	66, 219
Saffron	Crocus	73
Saffron, Baſtard	Carthamus	66, 219
Saffron, Meadow	Colchicum	70
Saffron, Mountain	Bulbocodium	63
Sage	Salvia	39, 119, 170, 216
Sage-tree	Phlomis	24, 111, 167
Sage, Wood	Teucrium-Scorodonia	130

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Sagoe-tree	Cycas	185
Saint Bruno's Lily	Hemerocallis	90
Saintfoin	Hedyſarum-Onobrychis	89, 219
Saint John's Bread	Ceratonia	147
Saint Johnswort	Hypericum	16, 92
Saint Peterswort	Aſcyrum	4, 141
Saint Peterswort	Lonicera-Symphoricarpos	21
Saint Peterswort	Hypericum	92
Sallad, Corn	Valeriana-Locuſta	213
Sallow-tree	Salix	38
Salſafy	Tragopogon	216
Samphire	Crithmum	72
Samphire, Golden	Inula	93
Sandbox-tree	Hura	189
Sanicle	Sanicula	120
Sanicle, American	Heuchera	90
Sanicle, Bear's-ear	Cortuſa	72
Sanicle	Tiarella	130
Saracens All-heall	Senecio	123
Sarſaparilla	Smilax	40
Saſſafras-tree	Laurus	19, 210
Satten-flower	Lunaria	99
Savin	Juniperus	19
Savory	Satureja	39, 120, 216
Savoy, or Savoy Cabbage	Braſſica, Sabauda	62, 213
Saw-wort	Serratula	124
Saxifrage	Saxifraga	121
Saxifrage, Golden	Chryſoſplenium	69
Saxifrage, Burnet	Pimpinella	112
Scabious	Scabioſa	121, 171, 204
Scallion	Allium-Cepa	51
Scammony	Convolvulus	71
Scariola	Lactuca-Scariola	95
Sciatica Creſs	Iberis	93
Scorzonera	Scorzonera	122, 216
Scotch Kale	Braſſica-ſabellica	62, 213
Screw-tree	Helicteres	188
Scurvy-graſs	Cochlearia	70
Sea Buckthorn	Hippophae	16
Sea Cabbage, or Colewort	Crambe	72
Sea Daffodil	Pancratium	109
Sea Heath	Frankenia	84
Sea Holly	Eryngium	80
Sea Lavender	Statice	173
Sea Pink	Statice	128
Sea Purſlane-tree	Atriplex	4
Sea-ſide Grape	Coccoloba	184
Sebaſten	Cordia	184
Sedum	Sempervivum	171
Selago	Selago	171

Digitized by Google

Self-heal	Prunella	116
Self-heal, or Sanicle	Sanicula	120
Sena, Bladder	Colutea	8, 150
Sena, Scorpion	Coronilla	9
Sena, Wild	Caſſia	66, 182
Senſitive Plant	Mimoſa	191, 204
Senſitive Plant, Baſtard	Æſchynomene	177
Services, their Varieties	Cratægus	224
Service-tree	Cratægus	9, 10
Service-tree	Sorbus	40
Shallot	Allium-Cepa	51
Shave-graſs	Equiſetum	79
Shot, Indian	Canna	182
Skirret	Sium	126, 216
Skullcap	Scutellaria	122
Sibbaldia	Sibbaldia	124
Side-ſaddle flower	Sarracenia	120
Silk-Cotton-tree	Bombax	180
Silk, Virginian	Periploca	23, 167
Silver-buſh	Anthyllis	140
Silver-tree	Protea	169
Siſyrinchium	Siſyrinchium	125
Slipper, Ladies	Cypripedium	75
Sloe-tree	Prunus	27
Smilax	Smilax	40
Snail Trefoil	Medicago	101, 204
Snake-root	Ariſtolochia-Serpentaria	141
Snapdragon	Antirrhinum	54, 140, 204
Snap-tree	Juſticia	189
Sneezewort	Achillea	47, 137
Snowdrop	Galanthus	85
Snowdrop, Great	Leucojum	97
Snowdrop-tree	Chionanthus	7, 211
Soap-berry-tree	Sapindus	170, 195
Soapwort	Saponaria	120
Soldanel	Soldanella	172
Solomon's Seal	Convallaria	71
Sophora	Sophora	127, 196
Sorb	Sorbus	40
Sorrel	Rumex-Acetoſa	119, 216
Sorrel, Wood	Oxalis	108, 166
Sour-Gourd, or Bahobob	Adanſonia	177
Southernwood	Artemiſia-Abrotanum	3, 56
South-Sea Tea-tree	Caſſine	6, 146
South-Sea Tea-tree	Prinos	26
South-Sea Tea-tree	Viburnum	44
Sowbread	Cyclamen	74
Sowthiſtle, Downy	Andryala	52
Sparrow wort	Paſſerina	166
Spear Mint	Mentha	203, 215

Digitized by Google

Spearwort	Ranunculus	117
Speedwell	Veronica	134
Spiderwort	Anthericum	54, 140
Spiderwort	Tradescantia	131
Spignel	Athamanta	60
Spikenard	Baccharis	4, 143
Spinach	Spinacia	127, 216
Spinach, Strawberry	Blitum	61
Spindle-tree	Euonymus	12, 211
Spiræa	Spiræa	41, 127
Spiræa, African	Dioſma	152
Spleenwort	Aſplenium	58
Spleenwort	Oſmunda	108
Spurge	Euphorbia	81, 153, 186
Spurge Laurel Spurge Olive	Daphne	11
Squaſh	Cucurbita-Melopepo	74
Squill	Scilla	122
Staff-tree	Celaſtrus	6, 146, 183, 211
Stapelia	Stapelia	173
Star-Apple	Chryſophyllum	183
Star of Bethlehem	Ornithogalum	107
Starwort	Aſter	58, 200
Starwort, Shrubby	Aſter	142
Staves-acre	Delphinium	76
Stewartia	Stewartia	41
Stock July-flower	Cheiranthus	68, 205
Stonecrop	Sedum	123
Storax-tree	Liquidambar	20, 209
Storax-tree, Syrian	Styrax	41, 173
Stramonium	Datura	75, 205
Strawberry, their varieties	Fragaria	82, 224
Strawberry-Spinach	Blitum	61, 205
Strawberry-tree	Arbutus	3, 211
Sugar-Cane	Saccharum	195
Sultan, ſweet	Centaurea	66, 205
Sumach-tree	Rhus	31, 169
Sumach, Myrtle-leaved	Coriaria	9
Sunflower	Helianthus	89, 205
Suflower, American	Rudbeckia	118
Sunflower, Baſtard	Helenium	89
Sunflower, Baſtard	Tetragonotheca	129
Supple-Jack	Rhamnus	30
Swallow-wort	Aſclepias	57, 141, 179
Sweet-briar	Roſa-Eglanteria	32, 36
Sweet Sultan	Centaurea	66, 205
Sweet William	Dianthus	76, 205
Sycamore-tree	Acer	1
Syringa	Phil. de'phus	23

Digitized by Google

Tarragon	T. Artemisia	56
Thrift	Statice	128
Throatwort	Campanula	64
Throatwort	Trachelium	130, 174
Thyme	Thymus	43, 174, 216
Thyme, Mother of	Thymus-Serpillum	43
Tickseed	Coreopsis	72
Timothy-grass	Phleum	219
Tinkar's Weed, Doctor	Triosteum	132
Tinus, American	Viburnum	44
Toad-flax	Antirrhinum	54
Tobacco	Nicotiana	105, 205
Toothach-tree	Zanthoxylon	46, 176, 211
Toothwort	Dentaria	76
Tormentil	Tormentilla	130
Touch me not	Impatiens	93, 200
Tournefortia	Tournefortia	196
Tower Mustard, Bastard	Arabis	55
Tower Mustard	Turritis	133
Travellers Joy	Clematis	8
Tree Primrose	Oenothera	106, 205
Trefoil	Trifolium	131, 219
Trefoil, Birds-foot	Lotus	21, 160
Trefoil, Polymorphous	Medicago	101
Trefoil, Shrub	Ptelea	27
Trefoil-tree, Base	Cytisus	10
Trefoil, Stinking Bean	Anagyris	139
Tricolor	Amaranthus	199, 205
Triopteris	Triopteris	175
Triumfetta	Triumfetta	196
True-love, or One-berry	Paris	109
True-love, Upright	Trillium	132
Trumpet-flower	Bignonia	5, 143, 180
Trumpet-Honeysuckle	Lonicera-Periclymenum	21
Tuberose	Polianthes	113
Tulip	Tulipa	133
Tulip, African	Hæmanthus	156
Tulip-tree	Liriodendron	20, 211
Tulip-tree, Evergreen or Laurel-leaved	Magnolia	22
Tupelo-tree	Nyssa	23
Turmeric	Curcuma	185
Turnep	Brassica Rapa	62, 216, 219
Turnep, French	Brassica-Napus	62, 216
Turnep, Cabbage	Brassica-Caulorapa	62, 213, 217
Turnera	Turnera	197
Turnsole	Heliotropium	156
Turpentine-tree	Pistacia	25, 167
Tutsan	Hypericum	16
Twyblade	Ophrys	106

Digitized by Google

V.

Vaccinium	Vaccinium	43
Valerian	Valeriana	133, 205
Valerian, Greek	Polemonium	113, 168, 205
Varnish-tree	Rhus	31
Venus's Fly-trap	Dionæa	77
Venus's Looking glass	Campanula, Speculum	206
Venus's Navelwort	Cynoglossum-Omphalodes	75, 206
Verbesina	Verbesina	197
Vervain	Verbena	134, 175
Veronica	Veronica	134, 206
Vetch, Bitter	Orobus	107
Vetch, Chickling	Lathyrus	96, 219
Vetch, Milk	Astragalus	59
Vetch, Horse-shoe	Hippocrepis	91
Vetch or Tare	Vicia	135, 219
Viburnum,	Viburnum	44, 175, 211
Viburnum, American	Lantana	158, 190
Vine-tree	Vitis	45, 197
Violet	Viola	135, 219
Violet, Dames	Hesperis	90
Violet, Dog's-tooth	Erythronium	80
Viper's Bugloss	Echium	79
Vipers-grass	Scorzonera	122
Virginian Silk	Periploca	23
Virgin's Bower	Clematis	70
Volkameria	Volkameria	197
Umbrella-tree	Magnolia	22
Uvaria	Aletris	50
Uvularia	Uvularia	136

W.

Wachendorfia	Wachendorfia	175
Wake-Robin	Arum	56, 145
Wall-flower	Cheiranthus, Cheiri	68, 206
Walnuts, their Varieties	Juglans	224
Walnut-tree	Juglans	56, 211
Wall-pepper	Sedum	123
Wastwort	Euphorbia	81
Water-cress	Sisymbrium	125, 216
Water Horehound	Lycopus	100
Water-leaf	Hydrophyllum	92
Water-Lily	Nymphæa	105
Water Melon	Cucumis-Anguria	73
Wayfaring-tree	Viburnum	44, 175
Weld	Reseda	117, 203, 219
Wheat	Triticum	132, 219
Whins, Furze or Gorse	Ulex	46, 218
White-Bean-tree White-leaf-tree	Cratægus	9

Digitized by Google

White thorn-tree	Cratægus	10
Whitlow graſs	Draba	78
Whortle-berry / Whorts	Vaccinium	43
Whorts, Iriſh	Andromeda	2
Widow-wail	Cneorum	8
William, Sweet	Dianthus	77, 205
William, Wild	Lychnis	99
Willow Herb, or French Willow	Epilobium	79
Willow Herb	Lythrum	100
Willow-tree	Salix	38
Willow, Sweet	Myrica	23
Wind-flower	Anemone	52
Winter-berry	Prinos	26, 168, 211
Winter Cherry	Phyſalis	111, 167, 193
Winter Cherry	Solanum	172
Winter Creſs	Eryſimum	80
Winter-green	Pyrola	28
Winter-green, Chickweed	Trientalis	131
Winter Savory	Saturega	120, 216
Woad	Iſatis	95, 219
Wolfs-bane	Aconitum	48
Woodbine	Lonicera	20
Woodroof	Aſperula	57
Wood Sage	Teucrium, Scorodonia	130
Wood Sorrel	Oxalis	108
Wormſeed	Spigelia	127
Wormwood	Artemiſia-Abſinthium	56
Wormwood, Tree	Artemiſia-Abſinthium	3, 141
Wych Elm	Ulmus	46
Winter Savory	Satureja	39
Witch Hazel	Hamamelis	15
X.		
Xeranthemum	Xeranthemum	136, 175, 206
Y.		
Yam	Dioſcorea	185
Yappon	Prinos	26
Yarrow	Achillea	47, 137
Yellow-root	Hydraſtis	92
Yew-tree	Taxus	42, 211
Yucca	Yucca	46, 176
Z.		
Zamia	Zamia	197
Zedoary	Coſtus	184
Zinnia	Zinnia	136, 206

THE END.

Digitized by Google

HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

69. ILEX. p. 17.
34 Americana Amer. Holly.

114. RIBES. p. 31.
5 Cynosbati Prickly-fruited.
6 Grossularifolium Gooseberry-leav'd Currant.

116. RUBUS. p. 37.
12 Chamæmorus Cloudberry, or Dwarf Mulberry.

121. SALVIA. p. 39.
9 tomentosa - Tea Sage.

140. THYMUS. p. 43.
7 glaber Great Mother of Thyme.

HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

6. ADONIS. p. 48.
2 annua 1 Red Adonis flo. ☉
3 *an. lutea* 2 Yel. Adonis flo. ☉

15. ALLIUM-CEPA. p. 51.
8 arborea Tree Onion.

AMARANTHUS. p. 51.
L. G. Pl. 1060. Cl. 21. Ord. 5.
For the Varieties, see p. 199.

AMETHYSTEA. p. 52.
L. G. Pl. 34. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.
1 Amethystea. ☉

45. ASTER. p. 58.
chinensis Chinese Starwort.
For the Varieties, see p. 200.

AVENA. p. 60.
L. G. Pl. 91. Cl. 3. Ord. 2.
For the Varieties, see p. 218.

55. BORAGO. p. 61.
2 officinalis Borage. ☉

61. CALENDULA. p. 63.
5 Purple and white Dwarf Marygold.

64. CAMPANULA. p. 64.
1 Spec. alb. 1. Venus's Looking-glass.
2 *Spec. purp.* 2 Purple.
3 Spec. hybr. Small

CHENOPODIUM, p. 69.
L. G. Pl. 309. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.
1 Scoparia Belvidere, or Summer Cypress.

98. CROCUS. p. 73.
9 variegatus Striped or Scotch Crocus.

101. CUCURBITA. p. 74.
2 pyriformis Pear-shaped Gourd
3 aurantiiform. Orange shaped G.

Digitized by Google

104. CYNOGLOSSUM. p. 75.
2 linifolium Venus's Navelwort.

120. DRACOCEPHALUM. p. 78.
5 Moldavica Moldavian Balm.

155. HEDYSARUM. p. 89.
7 coronarium alb. White French Honey Suckle. ♂
8 cor. rubr. Red Fr. Honeyſ. ♂

163. HIBISCUS. p. 90.
2 Trionum Bladder Ketmia.

185. LATHYRUS. p. 96.
4 odoratus Sweet Pea.

189. LEPIDIUM. p. 97.
2 ſativum Garden Creſs.
3 *ſat. criſp.* Curled-leaved Garden Creſs.
4 *ſat. latifol.* Broad-leaved Garden Creſs.

LINUM. p. 98.
2 uſitatiſſimum Flax.

196. LOTUS. p. 93.
2 tetragonolobus Winged Pea. ☉

203. MALVA. p. 100.
12 orientalis Oriental Mallow.

206. MEDICAGO. p. 101.
4 intertexta Hedgehog Trefoil.
5 ſcutellata Snail Trefoil.

250. PHYSALIS. p. 111.
2. maxima Blue Alkekengi.
3. White.

271. RANUNCULUS. p. 116.
14. ſanguineus Scarlet Ranunculus.

273. RESEDA. p. 117.
3. Upright Reſeda.

RICINUS. p. 118.
L. G. Pl. 1085. Cl. 21. Ord. 9.
1. vulgaris Palma Chriſti. ☉

314. SOLANUM. p. 126.
1. Lycoperſicon Red Love Apple.
2. *Lycop. alb.* White Love Apple.
1. Melongena Purple Egg-plant.
2. *Mel. alb.* White Egg-plant.

336. TRAGOPOGON. p. 131.
3. porrifolium. Salſafy.

TROPÆOLUM. p. 175.
L. G. Pl. 466. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.
1. majus 1. Large Naſturtium. ☉
2. *minus* 2. Dwarf Naſturt. ☉

348. VALERIANA. p. 133.
9. Locuſta Corn Sallad. ☉

353. VICIA. p. 135.
5. Faba Bean.
For the Varieties, ſee p. 212.

355. URTICA. p. 136.
4. pilulifera Roman Nettle.

GREENHOUSE PLANTS.

55. CITRUS-AURANTIUM. p. 148.
17. Bergamot Orange.

126. OLEA. p. 165.
6. odoratiſſima Chineſe ſweet-ſcented Olive-tree.

Digitized by Google

KITCHEN-GARDEN SEEDS.

In Page 212, to 216.

ALEXANDER.
SMYRNIUM. 4
Common Olusatrum.

BEAN.
Long-podded.
Dwarf Red-blossomed.
Dwarf White-blossomed.
Mumford.
Turkey.

BOORCOLE.
Green variegated.
Purple variegated.
Sea Kale.

BROCCOLI.
Late Dwarf Purple.

CABBAGE.
Early Battersea.
Hollow.

COLEWORT.
Hardy Green.

CUCUMBER.
White Dutch.

LETTUCES.
Forcing, or black-seeded Cabbage.
Hammersmith Green.
Spotted Cos.
Forcing Cos.

ONION.
Deptford.
Red Spanish.
Tree Onion.

PEA.
Dwarf Marrowfat.
Tall Marrowfat.
Spanish Morotto.
Green Rouncival.
White Rouncival.
Grey Rouncival.
Crooked Sugar.

POTATOE.
Wiseman's Early.

RADISH.
Red Turnep-rooted.
Yellow Short-topped.

SPINACH.
Red-leaved.
French.

In the English Index.

Tarragon Artemisia-Absinthium Dracunculus 56, 216

Digitized by Google

Juſt Publiſhed,

For the Convenience of Hanging up in GREENHOUSES and STOVES,

A Catalogue of GREENHOUSE PLANTS, cultivated in England in 1775.

Arranged alphabetically, according to the Linnæan Syſtem; with the Latin Trivial, and Common Engliſh Names, as deſcribed in the Engliſh Flora. Printed on Three Sheets of Royal Paper, Price 1s. 6d.

Alſo,

A Catalogue of STOVE PLANTS, cultivated in England in 1775.

Printed in a ſimilar manner, on Two Sheets, Price 1s.

In the Preſs, and will be publiſhed in May next,

LINNÆI GENERUM PLANTARUM CONTINUATIO,

A No. 1239 ad Nm. 1344, being a Continuation of the 105 New Genera, deſcribed in the two Mantiſſas, from the Concluſion of the ſixth Edition, and may be bound with that Work, 1s.

Alſo, A Tranſlation of the

GENERA PLANTARUM of LINNÆUS into Engliſh,

With a copious Index of the Engliſh Names of the Plants, and other Additions. The Work will be divided into four Parts, one of which will be publiſhed monthly, 3s. each in 8vo. and alſo in 4to.

Alſo,

The Second Volume of the ENGLISH FLORA,

Containing the Trees, Shrubs, Plants, and Fruits, NATIVES of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, arranged in a ſimilar manner with the Firſt Volume, in 8vo. 3s. in boards.

BOOKS written by RICHARD WESTON, Eſq;

TRACTS on AGRICULTURE and GARDENING, with a Chronological Catalogue of Engliſh Botanical Authors, 8vo. bound 6s.

The UNIVERSAL BOTANIST and NURSERYMAN, containing a Botanical Deſcription of all the Trees, Shrubs, &c. with 21 Copper Plates, explaining the Linnæan Syſtem, in 4 vols. 8vo. in boards, 1l. 1s.

The GARDENER's CALENDAR, in 12mo. bound 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google